

BHP Billiton Limited 171 Collins Street Melbourne Victoria 3000 Australia GPO BOX 86 Melbourne Victoria 3001 Australia Tel +61 1300 55 47 57 Fax +61 3 9609 3015 bhpbilliton.com BHP Billiton Plc Nova South 160 Victoria Street London SW1V 1LH UK Tel +44 20 7802 4000 Fax + 44 20 7802 4111 bhobilliton.com

#### **Group Governance**

19 July 2017

#### AMENDMENT TO 2016 FORM 20-F (FORM 20-F/A)

BHP has today filed a Form 2016 20-F/A in accordance with US financial reporting requirements under the US Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (as amended). The Form 2016 20-F/A restates BHP's 2016 report on internal controls over financial reporting.

Through our Sarbanes Oxley (**SOX**) Internal Control Evaluation Program, deficiencies were identified in the controls and processes that were used to determine the impairments of certain Onshore US assets.

The control issue that was identified was confined to the valuation of the Onshore US assets and does not require any change to the carrying values of the Company's Onshore US assets at 31 December 2016 or any prior period. There is no need for a restatement of any of the Company's consolidated financial statements or any changes to published reserves or taxes paid, however, a Form 20-F/A is required to update the statements from management and the auditor to reflect the identified issue with the internal controls.

The issue with the internal controls is isolated, and involves complex and technical accounting judgements relating to the specific structure of the relevant acquisitions.

A remediation plan has been implemented. We expect to confirm the controls are operating effectively as part of 2017 financial year annual reporting process.

BHP's broader internal control environment was sound for the purposes of the financial statements issued in respect of the December 2016 interim results.

American Depositary Receipt holders can access the Form 2016 20-F/A at **bhp.com**, and they may receive a hard copy of the company's complete audited financial statements free of charge upon request by telephoning Citibank Shareholder Services (+1 781) 575 4555 (outside US) or +1 877 248 4237 (+1 877 CITIADR) (toll free within US).

Kity

Rachel Agnew Company Secretary

BHP Billiton Limited ABN 49 004 028 077 Registered in Australia Registered Office: 171 Collins Street, Melbourne Victoria 3000 BHP Billiton PIc Registration number 3196209 Registered in England and Wales Registered Office: Neathouse Place, London SW1V 1LH United Kingdom

			III I IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII				
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023466 HKR fooed0sg	17-Jul-2017 08:30 EST	402145 FS 1 8*			
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM PMT 1C			

HTM PMT 1C Page 1 of 2

## **UNITED STATES** SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

## **FORM 20-F/A**

#### Amendment No. 1

REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR 12(g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

 $\boxtimes$ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15 (d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

OR

- TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15 (d) OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
- SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of event requiring this shell company report For the transition period from to

> Commission file number: 001-09526 **BHP BILLITON LIMITED** (ABN 49 004 028 077) (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) VICTORIA. AUSTRALIA (Jurisdiction of incorporation or organisation) **171 COLLINS STREET, MELBOURNE,** VICTORIA 3000 AUSTRALIA (Address of principal executive offices)

Commission file number: 001-31714 **BHP BILLITON PLC** (REG. NO. 3196209) (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) ENGLAND AND WALES (Jurisdiction of incorporation or organisation) **NOVA SOUTH, 160 VICTORIA STREET** LONDON, SW1E 5LB **UNITED KINGDOM** 

(Address of principal executive offices)

#### Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to section 12(b) of the Act.

	Name of each exchange on		Name of each exchange on
Title of each class	which registered	Title of each class	which registered
American Depositary Shares*	New York Stock Exchange	American Depositary Shares*	New York Stock Exchange
Ordinary Shares**	New York Stock Exchange	Ordinary Shares, nominal	New York Stock Exchange
-	-	value US\$0.50 each**	-

Evidenced by American Depositary Receipts. Each American Depositary Receipt represents two ordinary shares of BHP Billiton Limited or BHP Billiton Plc, as the case may be. \*\*

Not for trading, but only in connection with the listing of the applicable American Depositary Shares.

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act.

None

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act.

None

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report.

**BHP Billiton Limited BHP Billiton Plc** Fully Paid Ordinary Shares 3,211,691,105 2,112,071,796 Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes 🛛 No 🗌 If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Yes □ No ⊠ Note - Checking the box above will not relieve any registrant required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 from their obligations under those Sections.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes 🛛 No 🗆

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  $\Box$  No  $\Box$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer 🛛 

Non-accelerated filer

Accelerated filer Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards<sup>†</sup> provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:



Other  $\square$ 

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023466 HKR fooedOsg	17-Jul-2017 08:30 EST	402145 FS 1 8*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM PMT 1C
				Page 2 of 2

U.S. GAAP  $\square$ 

=

## International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board $\hfill{\mbox{\footnotesize Standards}}$

If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow. Item 17 🗆 Item 18 🗆

If this is an annual report, indicate by checkmark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes 🗆 No 🛛

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023466 HKR fooed0sg	14-Jul-2017 00:34 EST	402145 TX 1	2*	
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE	SNG		HTM PMT	1C	

Page 1 of 1

## **EXPLANATORY NOTE**

This Amendment No. 1 to Form 20-F (this "Amendment" or "Form 20-F/A") amends the annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended 30 June 2016 (the "Original Filing") filed jointly by BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on 21 September 2016 (the "Original Filing Date"). As used in this Amendment, the terms BHP, the Company and the Group refer to the combined group, including BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc and their respective subsidiary companies.

BHP is filing this Amendment to revise (i) the Report of Independent Registered Certified Public Accounting Firms of KPMG and KPMG LLP appearing in Part III, Item 18, Financial Statements, regarding the effectiveness of the Group's internal control over financial reporting as at 30 June 2016; and (ii) management's assessment of the effectiveness of the Group's internal control over financial reporting as at 30 June 2016 and the disclosure on the effectiveness of the Group's disclosure controls and procedures in Part II, Item 15, Controls and Procedures. These revisions are to reflect management's conclusion that there was a material weakness in the controls over the determination of which deferred income tax balances to include in the carrying values of the Onshore US assets and market participant assumptions used to measure fair value less costs of disposal (FVLCD) for impairment assessment purposes. While isolated to the Onshore US assets, this material weakness was identified subsequent to the Original Filing Date, and as a result the Group is amending its overall assessment of effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting and disclosure controls and procedures.

Management has concluded that, notwithstanding the identification of the material weakness, the Group's financial position and the consolidated financial statements included in the Original Filing for the years ended 30 June 2016 and 30 June 2015 present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group as at such dates and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods presented.

Pursuant to Rule 12b-15 of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), the certifications required pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Exchange Act, and the consent of the independent registered public accounting firms that were included as exhibits to the Original Filing, have been re-executed as of the date of this Amendment and are included as Exhibits 12.1, 12.2, 13.1, 13.2 and 15.1, respectively.

This Amendment, including the exhibits, only describes events as at the Original Filing Date, and does not reflect events that may have occurred subsequent to the Original Filing Date. Other than as described above, this Amendment does not and does not purport to amend, update or revise in any way the disclosures made in the Original Filing, including, without limitation, the financial statements and accompanying notes. This Amendment should be read in conjunction with the Original Filing and other information that BHP has filed or furnished to the SEC subsequent to the Original Filing Date.

			III I IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	<sup>SG5214AM023461</sup> HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 02:10 EST	<b>402145 TX 2</b> 3*	
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE	SNG		HTM PMT 1C	

#### HTM PMT 1C Page 1 of 1

## PART II, ITEM 15. Controls and procedures

### Management's assessment of our internal control over financial reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) and Rule 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act).

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements and, even when determined to be effective, can only provide reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our CEO and CFO, the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting had been evaluated based on the framework and criteria established in Internal Controls - Integrated Framework (2013), issued by the Committee of the Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this evaluation, management had previously concluded that internal control over financial reporting was effective as at 30 June 2016. Subsequent to that evaluation, management identified a failure in reviews performed to distinguish between entity specific assumptions and market participant assumptions, including the application of deferred income taxes, in determining impairment of the Onshore US assets. Based on this reassessment, management has concluded that, although the Group's consolidated financial statements included in the Original Filing fairly present, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group as at 30 June 2016 and 30 June 2015 and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods presented, a material weakness in internal control over financial reporting existed as at 30 June 2016.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Group's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis by the Group's internal controls.

Management concluded that the controls over the determination of which deferred income tax balances to include in the carrying values of the Onshore US assets and market participant assumptions used to measure FVLCD were ineffective for impairment assessment purposes as at 30 June 2016 and 30 June 2015. The material weakness arose due to a lack of understanding, by both the process owner and control operator, of how to distinguish between assumptions specific to BHP and those of a market participant, including the application of deferred income taxes, in determining impairment of the Onshore US assets.

These control deficiencies did not result in a material misstatement to, or restatement of, the Company's consolidated financial statements for the years ended 30 June 2016 and 30 June 2015. However, while isolated to the Onshore US assets, the control deficiencies created a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement to the Group's consolidated financial statements would not have been prevented or detected on a timely basis. Therefore, management concluded that the deficiencies represented a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting and that our internal control over financial reporting was not effective as at 30 June 2016.

Our independent registered public accounting firms, KPMG and KPMG LLP, have audited the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as at 30 June 2016 and have reissued an adverse report, which is included on pages F-97 and F-98 under Item 18.

### Management's assessment of our disclosure controls and procedures

Management, with the participation of our CEO and CFO, had performed an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as at 30 June 2016. Disclosure controls and





BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	VDI-W7-PFL-1229 HKR gunabOdc	14-Jul-2017 15:56 EST	402145 TX 3	5*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM PMT	1C
				Page 1 of	1

procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance that the material financial and non-financial information required to be disclosed by BHP, including in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act, is recorded, processed, summarised and reported on a timely basis and that such information is accumulated and communicated to BHP's management, including our CEO and CFO, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

There are inherent limitations to the effectiveness of any system of disclosure controls and procedures, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of the controls and procedures. Accordingly, even effective disclosure controls and procedures can only provide reasonable assurance of achieving their control objectives.

Further, in the design and evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures, management was required to apply its judgement in evaluating the costs benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

At the time of the Original Filing, the disclosure controls and procedures were considered effective as at 30 June 2016. Subsequent to that evaluation, management identified a material weakness due to a lack of understanding, by both the process owner and control operator, of how to distinguish between entity specific assumptions and market participant assumptions, including the application of deferred income taxes, in determining impairment of the Onshore US assets. Accordingly, our management, including the CEO and CFO have, after considering the existence of the material weakness described above, concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as at 30 June 2016. Management has amended the Original Filing to give effect to this change in assessment.

Notwithstanding the material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting, BHP performed additional procedures that have allowed management to conclude that, the consolidated financial statements included in the Original Filing fairly present, in all material respects, the Group's financial position, results of operations and cash flows for the periods presented in conformity with IFRS as issued by the IASB.

#### **Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

Except for the material weakness described above, there have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the year ended 30 June 2016 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

#### **Remediation of material weakness**

The Group has initiated remediation efforts to address the abovementioned material weakness. The remediation steps include the following:

- Strengthening of the underlying control procedures relating to the consideration of assumptions that determine FVLCD and input into the carrying value assessments;
- Education and improved awareness of control owners and those charged with oversight to ensure consistent awareness and practices across all functions responsible for the inputs, processing and outputs associated with the carrying value assessment and impairment process; and
- Enhancement of templates with additional guidance provided to assist in consistent consideration of factors in determining the appropriate carrying value of assets or cash generating units.

Management expects the remediation activities will be effective to remediate the material weakness. However, the material weakness in the Group's internal control over financial reporting will not be considered remediated until management has concluded, through testing, that these controls operate effectively. Management expects

				200FdjqTCknu3CYw.
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023466 HKR fooed0sg	14-Jul-2017 01:02 EST	<b>402145 TX 4</b> 3*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM PMT 1C
				Page 1 of 1

that the remediation of this material weakness will be completed by the time of filing of the Group's Form 20-F for the year ended 30 June 2017.

In addition, the Group has reviewed the wider impairment controls suite and underlying control procedures to enhance the design and documentation of controls and increase the precision at which the controls operate.

				200FdjqTCkucCdxws
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 03:24 EST	402145 FINTOC 1 8*
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE	SNG		HTM PMT 1C
				Daga 1 of 1

## PART III, ITEM 18. Financial Statements

## 5 Financial Statements

Contents of Financial Statements	
About these Financial Statements	F-1
5.1 Consolidated Financial Statements 5.1.1 Consolidated Income Statement 5.1.2 Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income 5.1.3 Consolidated Balance Sheet 5.1.4 Consolidated Cash Flow Statement 5.1.5 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 5.1.6 Notes to Financial Statements	<b>F-2</b> F-2 F-3 F-4 F-5 F-6 F-12
5.1.6 Notes to Financial Statements	F-12
Performance         1.       Segment reporting         2.       Exceptional items         3.       Significant events – Samarco dam failure         4.       Expenses and other income         5.       Income tax expense         6.       Earnings per share	<b>F-12</b> F-12 F-15 F-17 F-26 F-27 F-32
Working capital         7.       Trade and other receivables         8.       Trade and other payables         9.       Inventories	<b>F-33</b> F-33 F-34 F-34
Resource assets         10. Property, plant and equipment         11. Intangible assets         12. Impairment of non-current assets         13. Deferred tax balances         14. Closure and rehabilitation provisions	<b>F-35</b> F-35 F-40 F-41 F-45 F-48
Capital structure         15. Share capital         16. Other equity         17. Dividends         18. Provisions for dividends and other liabilities	<b>F-50</b> F-50 F-52 F-54 F-55
Financial management         19. Net debt       20. Net finance costs         21. Financial risk management	<b>F-56</b> F-56 F-59 F-59
<ul> <li>Employee matters</li> <li>22. Key management personnel</li> <li>23. Employee share ownership plans</li> <li>24. Employee benefits, restructuring and post-retirement employee benefits provisions</li> <li>25. Pension and other post-retirement obligations</li> </ul>	<b>F-68</b> F-69 F-72 F-74
Group and related party information         26. Discontinued operations         27. Subsidiaries         28. Investments accounted for using the equity method         29. Interests in joint operations         30. Related party transactions	<b>F-76</b> F-76 F-77 F-78 F-83 F-84

					200FdjqTCkuniRLQ-
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS03 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	17-Jul-2017 04:19 EST	402145 FINTOC 2 14*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 1C
					Page 1 of 1

Unrecognised items and uncertain events         31. Commitments         32. Contingent liabilities         33. Subsequent events	<b>F-85</b> F-85 F-86 F-87
Other items	<b>F-87</b>
34. Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries, operations, joint operations and equity accounted investments	F-87
35. Auditor's remuneration	F-89
36. Not required for US reporting	F-89
37. Deed of Cross Guarantee	F-89
38. New and amended accounting standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective	F-92
39. <u>Reserve estimates</u>	F-92
5.2 Not required for US reporting	<b>F-94</b>
5.3 Directors' declaration	<b>F-94</b>
5.4 Statement of Directors' responsibilities in respect of the Annual Report and the Financial Statements	F-95
5.5 Not required for US reporting	F-95
5.6 Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firms	F-96
5.7 Supplementary oil and gas information – unaudited	F-99

					200FdjqTCknsSp#Q>	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:36 EST	402145 FIN 1	1*
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE		SNG		HTM PMT	1C

Page 1 of 1

#### **About these Financial Statements**

#### Reporting entity

In 2001, BHP Billiton Limited (previously known as BHP Limited), an Australian-listed company, and BHP Billiton Plc (previously known as Billiton Plc), a UK listed company, 'the Companies', entered into a Dual Listed Company (DLC) merger. The Companies and their subsidiaries operate together as a single for-profit economic entity (referred to as 'the Group') with a common Board of Directors, unified management structure and joint objectives. In effect, the DLC structure provides the same voting rights and dividend entitlements from the Group irrespective of whether investors hold shares in BHP Billiton Limited or BHP Billiton Plc.

Group and related party information is presented in note 30 'Related party transactions' detailing the Group's subsidiaries, associates, joint arrangements and the nature of transactions between these and other related parties. The nature of the operations and principal activities of the Group are described in the segment information (refer to note 1 'Segment reporting').

#### Presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements

A review has been undertaken to identify opportunities to make the Financial Statements more user friendly, simpler and easier to understand, while complying with the financial reporting obligations.

This review included:

- focusing disclosures on material items and important information;
- reorganisation of the notes to the Financial Statements into sections that will assist users in understanding the Group's financial performance and financial position;
- integration of relevant accounting policies and information on key judgements within the notes to accompanying the financial information to enhance users understanding of key financial line items;
- use of simplified language and explanations.

BHP Billiton's Directors have included information in this report they deem to be material and relevant to the understanding of the Financial Statements. Disclosure may be considered material and relevant if the dollar amount is significant due to size or nature, or the information is important to understand the:

- Group's current year results;
- impact of significant changes in BHP Billiton's business; or
- aspects of the Group's operations that are important to future performance.

These Consolidated Financial Statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 8 September 2016. The Directors have the authority to amend the Financial Statements after issuance.



BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 03:32 EST	402145 FIN 2	4*
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE	SNG		HTM PMT	3C

## 5.1 Consolidated Financial Statements

## 5.1.1 Consolidated Income Statement for the year ended 30 June 2016

	Notes	2016	2015	2014
		US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Continuing operations				
Revenue	1	30,912	44,636	56,762
Other income	4	444	496	1,225
Expenses excluding net finance costs	4	(35,487)	(37,010)	(36,523)
(Loss)/profit from equity accounted investments, related impairments and expenses	28	(2,104)	548	1,185
(Loss)/profit from operations		(6,235)	8,670	22,649
Financial expenses		(1,161)	(702)	(995)
Financial income		137	88	81
Net finance costs	20	(1,024)	(614)	(914)
(Loss)/profit before taxation		(7,259)	8,056	21,735
Income tax benefit/(expense)		1,297	(2,762)	(6,266)
Royalty-related taxation (net of income tax benefit)		(245)	(904)	(514)
Total taxation benefit/(expense)	5	1,052	(3,666)	(6,780)
(Loss)/profit after taxation from Continuing operations		(6,207)	4,390	14,955
Discontinued operations				
(Loss)/profit after taxation from Discontinued operations	26		(1,512)	269
(Loss)/profit after taxation from Continuing and Discontinued operations		(6,207)	2,878	15,224
Attributable to non-controlling interests		178	968	1,392
Attributable to owners of BHP Billiton Group		(6,385)	1,910	13,832
Basic (loss)/earnings per ordinary share (cents)	6	(120.0)	35.9	260.0
Diluted (loss)/earnings per ordinary share (cents)	6	(120.0)	35.8	259.1
Basic (loss)/earnings from Continuing operations per ordinary share (cents)	6	(120.0)	65.5	256.5
Diluted (loss)/earnings from Continuing operations per ordinary share (cents)	6	(120.0)	65.3	255.7
Dividends per ordinary share – paid during the period (cents)	17	78.0	124.0	118.0
Dividends per ordinary share – determined in respect of the period (cents)	17	30.0	124.0	121.0

The accompanying notes form part of these Financial Statements.

# 200FdjqTCkudDslQM

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 03:32 EST	<b>402145 FIN 3</b> 4*
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE	SNG		HTM PMT 30
				<b>B</b> 4 (4

Page 1 of 1

## 5.1.2 Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended 30 June 2016

	Notes	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M	2014 US\$M
(Loss)/profit after taxation from Continuing and Discontinued operations		(6,207)	2,878	15,224
Other comprehensive income				
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to the income statement:				
Available for sale investments:				
Net valuation gains/(losses) taken to equity		2	(21)	(15)
Net valuation losses/(gains) transferred to the income statement		1	(115)	(14)
Cash flow hedges:				
(Losses)/gains taken to equity		(566)	(1,797)	681
Losses/(gains) transferred to the income statement		664	1,815	(678)
Exchange fluctuations on translation of foreign operations taken to equity		(1)	(2)	(1)
Exchange fluctuations on translation of foreign operations transferred to income				
statement		(10)	_	-
Tax recognised within other comprehensive income	5	(30)	29	3
Total items that may be reclassified subsequently to the income statement		60	(91)	(24)
Items that will not be reclassified to the income statement:				
Remeasurement (losses)/gains on pension and medical schemes		(20)	(28)	57
Tax recognised within other comprehensive income	5	(17)	(17)	12
Total items that will not be reclassified to the income statement		(37)	(45)	69
Total other comprehensive income/(loss)		23	(136)	45
Total comprehensive (loss)/income		(6,184)	2,742	15,269
Attributable to non-controlling interests		176	973	1,392
Attributable to owners of BHP Billiton Group		(6,360)	1,769	13,877

The accompanying notes form part of these Financial Statements.

## 200Fdig TCkud=ZSw(

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 03:32 EST	402145 FIN 4	4*
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE	SNG			3C

Page 1 of 1

#### 5.1.3 Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 30 June 2016

	Notes	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M
ASSETS		0.50141	0.5011
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	19	10,319	6,753
Trade and other receivables	7	3,155	4,321
Other financial assets	21	121	83
Inventories	9	3,411	4,292
Current tax assets		567	658
Other		141	262
Total current assets		17,714	16,369
Non-current assets			
Trade and other receivables	7	867	1,499
Other financial assets	21	2,680	1,159
Inventories	9	764	466
Property, plant and equipment	10	83,975	94,072
Intangible assets	11	4,119	4,292
Investments accounted for using the equity method	28	2,575	3,712
Deferred tax assets	13	6,147	2,861
Other		112	150
Total non-current assets		101,239	108,211
Total assets		118,953	124,580
		110,935	124,580
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities	8	5,389	7,389
Trade and other payables	19	,	/
Interest bearing liabilities Other financial liabilities	21	4,653 5	3,201 251
	21	451	207
Current tax payable Provisions	3, 14, 18, 24	1,765	1,676
Deferred income	5, 14, 18, 24	1,705	1,676
Total current liabilities		12,340	12,853
Non-current liabilities			
Trade and other payables	8	13	29
Interest bearing liabilities	19	31,768	27,969
Other financial liabilities	21	1,778	1,031
Deferred tax liabilities	13	4,324	4,542
Provisions	3, 14, 18, 24	8,381	7,306
Deferred income		278	305
Total non-current liabilities		46,542	41,182
Total liabilities		58,882	54,035
Net assets		60,071	70,545
EOUITY			
Share capital – BHP Billiton Limited		1,186	1,186
Share capital – BHP Billiton Plc		1,057	1,057
Treasury shares		(33)	(76)
Reserves	16	2,538	2,557
Retained earnings		49,542	60,044
Total equity attributable to owners of BHP Billiton Group		54,290	64,768
Non-controlling interests	16	5,781	5,777
Total equity	10	60.071	70,545
i orai cyurry		00,071	/0,545

The accompanying notes form part of these Financial Statements.

The Financial Statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 8 September 2016 and signed on its behalf by:

Jac Nasser AO Chairman Andrew Mackenzie Chief Executive Officer

## 200FdjqTCkudm4i0\_

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	<sup>SG5214AM023461</sup> HKR haupi0sg	17-Jul-2017 03:32 EST	402145 FIN 5	4*
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE	SNG			3C
					_

Page 1 of 1

## 5.1.4 Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 30 June 2016

Operating activities         (7.29)         8.056         21,735           Adjustments for         9.445         3,196         21,735           Non-cash or non-operating exceptional items         9.445         3,196         (551)           Depreciation and amortisation expense         8.661         9,158         7,716           Impairments of property, plant and equipment, financial assets and intangibles         1024         614         914           Share of operating profit of equity accounted investments         (276)         6548         (1.185)           Other         459         503         95           Inages in assets and labilities:         1714         1.431         (349)           Inventories         527         151         (158)           Trade and other prescipables         (1771)         21,620         29,318           Provisions and other assets and labilities         (373)         7790         385           Cash generated from operations         12,6471         21,620         29,318           Not incore tax and royally-related taxation refunded         641         348         1064           Not incore tax and royally-related taxation refunded         10,922         19,296         25,344           Not operating cash flows from Continuing operati		Notes	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M	2014 US\$M
Adjustments for:       9.445       3.196       (551)         Depreciation and amorisation expense       8.661       9.158       7.716         Impairments of property, plant and equipment, financial assets and latangibles       210       8.28       4.78         Not easily carring profit of equity accounted investments       (276)       (548)       (1.185)         Other       1.924       (1.44       914         Share of operating profit of equity accounted investments       (276)       (548)       (1.185)         Other       1.924       (1.41       (1.43)       (1.49)         Investories       527       1.51       (1.58)         Trade and other prescivables       (1.71)       (1.82)       2.931         Provisions and other assets and labilities       (373)       7709       385         Cash generated from operations       (1.264)       1.264       1.264         Interest paid       (830)       (627)       (7.91)         Not incone tax and royally-related taxation refunded       (411)       348       1.064         Not incone tax and royally-related taxation paid       (2.286)       (1.927)       1.724         Not incore tax and royally-related taxation paid       (2.246)       (1.947)       (7.211)	Operating activities		05011	COQUI	05011
Non-cash or non-operating exceptional items         9,645         3,196         (551)           Depreciation expense         8,661         9,158         7,716           Impairments of property, plant and equipment, financial assets and intangibles         210         828         478           Net finance costs         1,024         614         914           Share of operating profit of equity accounted investments         (276)         (548)         (1.187)           Other         429         503         955           Trade and other receivables         (1.661)         6900         238           Provisions and other assets and liabilities         (373)         (779)         385           Cash generated from operations         12,671         21,620         29,318           Dividends received         128         86         100           Interest paid         (630)         (627)         (915)           Net income tax and royalty-related taxation refunded         641         348         1064           Net operating cash flows from Containuing operations         26         -         1,502         1,224           Net income tax and royalty-related taxation refunded         641         348         106         708         651           Intere	(Loss)/profit before taxation from Continuing operations		(7,259)	8,056	21,735
Depreciation and amortisation expense         88.661         9,158         7,716           Impairments of property, plant and equipment, funncial assets and intangibles         10024         614         914           Share of operating profit of equity accounted investments         (276)         (548)         (1.185)           Other         459         503         95           Changes in assets and liabilities:         (1.661)         (990)         228           Provisions and other assets and liabilities:         (1.661)         (990)         228           Provisions and other assets and liabilities:         (1.661)         (990)         238           Dividends received         128         86         120         29.318           Dividends received         128         86         120         1.14         1.40           Net income tax and royalty-related taxation refunded         641         348         1.064         1.064           Net income tax and royalty-related taxation paid         (2.236)         (4.237)         (7.211)           Net operating cash flows from Obscontinued operations         10.625         19.296         25.364           Investing cash flows from Discontinued operations         10.625         19.296         25.364           Investing cash flows from Oscont					
Impairments of property, plant and equipment, financial assets and intangibles         210         628         478           Net finance costs         1,024         614         914           Share of operating profit of equity accounted investments         (276)         (548)         (1,185)           Other         459         503         95           Trade and other receivables         1,714         1,431         (340)           Inventories         527         151         (166)           Cast generated from operations         (16,61)         (990)         238           Provisions and other payables         (16,61)         (990)         238           Dividends received         128         86         120           Interest provisions and other payables         (16,61)         990)         238           Dividends received         128         86         120           Interest provisions and other payables         (6,27)         (915)           Net income tax and royably-related taxation paid         (2,286)         (4,373)         (7,211)           Net operating cash flows from Continuing operations         26         -         1,502         1,724           Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations         16,625         19,292	Non-cash or non-operating exceptional items		9,645	3,196	(551)
Net of pertaing port of equity accounted investments         1,024         614         914           Share of operating port of equity accounted investments         459         503         95           Changes in assets and liabilities:         1714         1431         (349)           Investories         527         151         (158)           Trade and other receivables         (1661)         (990)         238           Provisions and other assets and liabilities         (273)         (779)         385           Cash generated from operations         12.671         21.620         29.318           Dividends received         128         86         120           Interest paid         6310         740         1.264           Net income tax and royally-related taxation refunded         641         348         1.064           Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations         106.25         17.724         23.64           Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations         106.25         19.296         25.364           Investing cash flows from Discontinued operations and joint operations, net of their cash         40         617         625           Parchases of property, plant and equipment         (656)         6182         117         74         66			8,661		/
Share of operating profit of equity accounted investments         (276)         (548)         (1,185)           Other         459         503         95           Trade and other receivables         1,714         1,416         (1,490)           Inventories         1,714         (1,461)         (990)         238           Provisions and other sexit and itabilities         (1,727)         385           Cash generated from operations         12,671         21,622         29,318           Dividends received         301         740         1,264           Interest received         188         86         120           Interest received         184         348         1,064           Net income tax and royally-related taxation refunded         641         348         1,064           Net income tax and royally-related taxation refunded         641         348         1,062           Net income tax and royally-related taxation refunded         10,625         17,294         23,640           Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations         26					
Other         459         503         95           Changes in assets and liabilities:         1.714         1.431         (349)           Inventories         527         151         (158)           Trade and other payables         (1.661)         (990)         238           Provisions and other assets and liabilities         (373)         (779)         385           Cash generated from operations         12.671         21.622         9.318           Dividends received         138         86         120           Interest paid         (330)         (627)         (915)           Net income tax and royalty-related taxation paid         (2.286)         (4.373)         (721)           Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations         10.625         17.794         23.640           Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations         26			,		
Interesting       1,714       1,431       (349)         Inventories       527       151       (158)         Trade and other payables       (1661)       (990)       238         Provisions and other assets and liabilities       (373)       (779)       385         Cash generated from operations       12,671       21,620       29,318         Dividends received       301       740       1,264         Net income tax and royally-related taxation paid       (2,286)       (4,373)       (7,791)         Net operating cash flows from Continuing operations       26       1,724       23,640         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operating cash flows from Continuing operating cash flows from Discontinued operating cash flows       10,625       10,202       2,524         Investing activities       907       74       66       810       86       102         Proceeds from sile of assets       107       74       66       810       670       6816       (225)       6812         Proceeds from sile of assets       107       74       66       812       746       810       670       6819       747       66       812       746       812       746       810       670       6816       746			. ,		
Interesting       1,714       1,431       (349)         Inventories       527       151       (158)         Trade and other payables       (1661)       (990)       238         Provisions and other assets and liabilities       (373)       (779)       385         Cash generated from operations       12,671       21,620       29,318         Dividends received       301       740       1,264         Net income tax and royally-related taxation paid       (2,286)       (4,373)       (7,791)         Net operating cash flows from Continuing operations       26       1,724       23,640         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operating cash flows from Continuing operating cash flows from Discontinued operating cash flows       10,625       10,202       2,524         Investing activities       907       74       66       810       86       102         Proceeds from sile of assets       107       74       66       810       670       6816       (225)       6812         Proceeds from sile of assets       107       74       66       812       746       810       670       6819       747       66       812       746       812       746       810       670       6816       746	Changes in assets and liabilities:				
Trade and other payables       (1,661)       (990)       238         Provisions and other assets and liabilities       (373)       (779)       385         Cash generated from operations       12,671       21,620       29,318         Dividends received       301       740       1,264         Interest received       128       86       120         Interest paid       (830)       (627)       (915)         Net income tax and royally-related taxation refunded       641       348       1,064         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations       26       -       1,502       1,724         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operating cash flows       10,625       19,296       25,364         Investing activities       10,625       19,296       25,364         Investing activities       (675)       (816)       (986)         Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash       34       107       74       66         Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations       26       -       (1,060)       (700)         Cash disposed on demerger of South32       26       -       (1,060)       (700)         Cash disposed on demerger of South32       26			1,714	1,431	(349)
Provisions and other assets and liabilities         (373)         (779)         385           Cash generated from operations         12,671         21,620         29,318           Dividends received         301         740         1,264           Interest paid         128         86         120           Interest received         128         86         120           Net income tax and royally-related taxation refunded         641         348         1,064           Net income tax and royally-related taxation paid         (2,236)         (4,373)         (7,211)           Net operating cash flows from Continuing operations         10,625         17,794         23,640           Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations         26	Inventories		527	151	(158)
Cash generated from operations12,67121,62029,318Dividends received3017401,264Interest received12886120Interest received6413481,064Net income tax and royalty-related taxation paid(2,286)(4,373)(7,211)Net operating cash flows from Continuing operations10,62517,79423,640Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations26-1,50219,296Investing activities10,62519,29625,364Investing activities10,62519,29625,364Purchases of property, plant and equipment(6,946)(11,947)(15,224)Exploration expenditure expensed and included in operating cash flows430670698Net investing activities40117(29)Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash34166256812Other investing cash flows from Discontinuing operations(7,245)(11,502)(15,134)Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(586)-Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(586)-Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(586)-Other investing cash flows from Continuing operations26-(586)-Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(586)-Net investing cash flows from Di	Trade and other payables		(1,661)	(990)	238
Dividends received       301       740       1.24         Interest received       128       86       120         Interest paid       (803)       66.27       (915)         Net income tax and royalty-related taxation paid       (2.236)       (4.373)       (7.211)         Net operating cash flows from Continuing operations       10.625       17.794       23.640         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations       26	Provisions and other assets and liabilities		(373)	(779)	385
Interest received       128       86       120         Interest paid       (830)       (627)       (915)         Net income tax and royalty-related taxation refunded       641       348       1,064         Net operating cash flows from Continuing operations       10,625       17,794       23,640         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations       26       -       1,502       1,724         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations       26       -       1,502       1,724         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations cash flows       10,625       19,296       25,364         Investing activities       -       -       1,602       1,724         Purchases of property, plant and equipment       (6,946)       (11,947)       (15,224)         Exploration expenditure expensed and included in operating cash flows       40       117       (29)         Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash       34       166       256       812         Other investing cash flows from Discontinued operations       26       -       (1,060       (700)         Cash disposed on demerger of South32       26       -       (1,060       (700)         Cash disposed on demerger of South32	Cash generated from operations		12,671	21,620	29,318
Interest paid       (830)       (627)       (915)         Net income tax and royalty-related taxation paid       (2280)       (4,373)       (7,211)         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations       26       -       1,502       1,774       23,640         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations       26       -       1,502       1,724         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations       26       -       1,502       1,724         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operating cash flows       10,625       19,296       25,364         Investing activities       - <td< td=""><td>Dividends received</td><td></td><td>301</td><td>740</td><td>1,264</td></td<>	Dividends received		301	740	1,264
Net income tax and royalty-related taxation refunded $641$ $348$ $1,064$ Net income tax and royalty-related taxation paid $(2,286)$ $(4,373)$ $(7,211)$ Net operating cash flows from Continuing operations $10625$ $17,794$ $23,640$ Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 1,502$ $1,724$ Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 1,502$ $1,724$ Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 1,6625$ $11,947$ $10,625$ $12,296$ Investing activities $ 10,625$ $11,947$ $10,625$ $12,296$ $23,546$ Exploration expenditure expensed and included in operating cash flows $430$ $670$ $698$ Net investment and flunding of equity accounted investments $40$ $117$ $(29)$ Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash $34$ $166$ $256$ $812$ Other investing $(7,245)$ $(11,502)$ $(15,134)$ $(15,134)$ $(15,134)$ Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ $ (1,966)$ $(700)$ Cash disposed on demerger of South32 $26$ $ (1,966)$ $(700)$ Cash disposed on demerger of South32 $ 156$ $(33)$ $37$ Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities $7,239$ $3,440$ $6,000$ Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities $  14,415$ Proceeds from interes	Interest received		128	86	120
Net income tax and royally-related taxation paid       (2.28)       (4.373)       (7.211)         Net operating cash flows from Continuing operations       26       -       1.502       1.724         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations       26       -       1.502       1.724         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations       26       -       1.502       1.724         Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operating cash flows from Continuing operation expenditure expensed and included in operating cash flows from Sale of assets       430       670       688         Exploration expenditure expensed and included in operations, net of their cash       34       166       256       812         Proceeds from ale of assets       107       74       66         Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash       34       166       256       812         Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations       26       -       (1.066)       (700)         Cash disposed on demerger of South32       26       -       (1.066)       (700)         Cash disposed on demerger of South32       -       56       (33)       37         Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities       7.239       3.440       (6,000         Pro	Interest paid		(830)	(627)	(915)
Net operating cash flows from Continuing operations $10,625$ $17,794$ $23,640$ Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 1,502$ $1,724$ Net operating cash flows $10,625$ $19,296$ $25,364$ Investing activities $10,625$ $19,296$ $25,364$ Purchases of property, plant and equipment $(6,946)$ $(11,947)$ $(15,224)$ Exploration expenditure $(765)$ $(816)$ $(986)$ Exploration expenditure expensed and included in operating cash flows $40$ $117$ $(29)$ Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash $34$ $166$ $256$ $812$ Other investing cash flows from Continuing operations $(7,245)$ $(11,502)$ $(15,134)$ Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ $ (1066)$ $(700)$ Cash disposed on demerger of South32 $26$ $ (586)$ $-$ Net investing cash flows from Obstontinued operations $156$ $(33)$ $37$ Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities $7,239$ $3,440$ $6,000$ Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities $ 9$ $14$ Contributions from non-controlling interests $ 9$ $14$ Contributions from non-controlling interests $ 53$ $1,435$ Purchas of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts $(106)$ $(355)$ $(364)$ Dividends paid $(048)$ $(6,387)$ $(6,438)$ $(6,438)$ <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>348</td> <td></td>				348	
Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations         26         1,502         1,724           Net operating cash flows         10,625         19,296         25,364           Investing activities         (6,946)         (11,947)         (15,224)           Exploration expenditure expensed and included in operating cash flows         430         670         698           Net investment and funding of equity accounted investments         40         117         (29)           Proceeds from all of assets         107         74         66           Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash         34         166         256         812           Other investing         (7,245)         (11,502)         (15,134)         (15,134)           Net investing cash flows from Continuing operations         26         -         (10,66)         (700)           Cash disposed on demerger of South32         26         -         (15,834)         Financing activities         -         9         14           Financing activities         7,239         3,440         6,000         7         (33)         37           Repayment of interest bearing liabilities         7,239         3,440         (6,000         (355)         (33)         37	Net income tax and royalty-related taxation paid		(2,286)	(4,373)	(7,211)
Net operating cash flows         10,625         19,296         25,364           Investing activities	Net operating cash flows from Continuing operations		10,625	17,794	23,640
Net operating cash flows         10,625         19,296         25,364           Investing activities	Net operating cash flows from Discontinued operations	26	_	1,502	1,724
Investing activities(6,946)(11,947)(15,224)Purchases of property, plant and equipment(6,6946)(11,947)(15,224)Exploration expenditure(765)(816)(986)Exploration expenditure expensed and included in operating cash flows430670698Net investment and funding of equity accounted investments40117(29)Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash34166256812Other investing(7,245)(11,502)(11,512)(11,512)(11,512)(11,512)(11,512)Net investing cash flows from Continuing operations26			10.625		
Purchases of property, plant and equipment       (6,946)       (11,947)       (15,224)         Exploration expenditure expensed and included in operating cash flows       430       670       698         Net investment and funding of equity accounted investments       40       117       (29)         Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash       34       166       256       812         Other investing       (277)       144       (471)       (15,02)       (15,134)         Net investing cash flows from Continuing operations       26       -       (10,66)       (700)         Cash disposed on demerger of South32       26       -       (15,834)       -       -       1156       (33)       37         Repayment of interest bearing liabilities       7,239       3,440       6,000       -       9       14         Proceeds from ordinary shares       -       9       14       -       -       9       14         Proceeds from ordinary shares       -       9       14       -       -       9       14         Contributions from non-controlling interests       -       53       1,435       (7,048)       -       53       1,435         Proceeds from ordinary shares			10,020		20,001
Exploration expenditure(765)(816)(986)Exploration expenditure expensed and included in operating cash flows430670698Net investment and funding of equity accounted investments40117(29)Proceeds from alse of assets1077466Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash34166256812Other investing cash flows from Continuing operations(7,245)(11,502)(15,134)Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(1,066)(700)Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Net investing cash flows(7,245)(11,154)(15,834)Financing activities7,2393,4406,000Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities7,2393,4406,000Proceeds from ordinary shares-914Contributions from on-controlling interests-531,435Proceeds from ordinary shares-914Contributions from non-controlling interests(106)(355)(368)Dividends paid to non-controlling interests(87)(554)(119)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(203)(32)Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations26-(203)(32)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(203)(32)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued op			(6 946)	$(11 \ 947)$	(15 224)
Exploration expenditure expensed and included in operating cash flows430670698Net investment and funding of equity accounted investments40117(29)Proceeds from sale of assets1077466Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash34166256812Other investing(277)144(471)Net investing cash flows from Continuing operations26-(1.066)(700)Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Net investing cash flowsfrom sale of assets(7,245)(11.512)(15.134)Financing activities(7,245)(1.154)(15.834)Financing activities(7,245)(1.155)(7,048)Proceeds from ordinary shares-914Contributions from one-controlling interests-531,435Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts(106)(355)(368)Dividends paid(0.4130)(6,498)(6,387)(554)(119)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(203)(32)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(203					
Net investment and funding of equity accounted investments40117(29)Proceeds from sale of assets1077466Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash34166256812Other investing cash flows from Continuing operations(7,245)(11,502)(15,134)Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(1,066)(700)Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Net investing cash flows(7,245)(13,154)(15,834)Financing activities(7,245)(13,154)(15,834)Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities7,2393,4406,000Proceeds from ordinary shares156(33)37Repayment of interest bearing liabilities(2,788)(4,135)(7,048)Proceeds from ordinary shares-914Contributions from non-controlling interests-531,435Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts(106)(355)(368)Dividends paid(4,130)(6,448)(6,337)Dividends paid to non-controlling interests26-(203)(21)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(203)(21)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(23)(92)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(23)(92)Net financing cash flo			· /	( )	
Proceeds from sale of assets1077466Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash34166256812Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations(277)144(471)Net investing cash flows from Continuing operations26-(1,066)(700)Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Net investing cash flows(7,245)(11,154)(15,834)Financing activities7,2393,4406,000Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities7,2393,4406,000Proceeds from ordinary shares156(33)37Repayment of interest bearing liabilities-914Contributions from non-controlling interests-914Contributions from non-controlling interests-531,435Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts(106)(355)(368)Dividends paid(4,130)(6,488)(6,387)(4,130)(6,488)Ott financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(203)(32)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(203)(32)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations3664(1,781)2,070Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-233992Cash and cash equivalents from Ostinuing operations26-233992Cash an					
Proceeds from divestment of subsidiaries, operations and joint operations, net of their cash34166256812Other investing $(277)$ 144 $(471)$ Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations26- $(1,066)$ $(700)$ Cash disposed on demerger of South3226- $(1,066)$ $(700)$ Net investing cash flows $(7,245)$ $(11,502)$ $(15,134)$ Financing activities $(7,245)$ $(13,154)$ $(15,834)$ Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities $(7,245)$ $(13,154)$ $(15,834)$ Proceeds from ordinary shares156 $(33)$ $37$ Repayment of interest bearing liabilities $(2,788)$ $(4,135)$ $(7,048)$ Proceeds from non-controlling interests- $53$ $1,435$ Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts $(106)$ $(355)$ $(368)$ Dividends paidto non-controlling interests $(87)$ $(554)$ $(119)$ Net financing cash flows from Ostinuing operations26- $(203)$ $(32)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26- $(203)$ $(32)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26- $(233)$ $(92)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ - $(233)$ $(32)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ - $(233)$ $(232)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ - $(233)$					
Other investing(277)144(471)Net investing cash flows from Continuing operations $26$ - $(1,502)$ $(15,134)$ Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ - $(1,066)$ $(700)$ Cash disposed on demerger of South32 $26$ - $(586)$ -Net investing cash flows $(7,245)$ $(13,154)$ $(15,834)$ Financing activities $(7,245)$ $(13,154)$ $(15,834)$ Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities $7,239$ $3,440$ $6,000$ Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities $(2,788)$ $(4,135)$ $(7,048)$ Proceeds from ordinary shares-914Contributions from non-controlling interests-53 $1,435$ Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts(106) $(355)$ $(368)$ Dividends paid(4,130) $(6,498)$ $(6,387)$ Dividends paid to non-controlling interests-53 $1,435$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ - $(203)$ $(6,436)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ - $(203)$ $(22)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ - $(23)$ $(27)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ - $(23)$ $(22)$ Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations $26$ - $(23)$ $(22)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$		34			
Net investing cash flows from Continuing operations $(7,245)$ $(11,502)$ $(15,134)$ Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations26- $(1,066)$ $(700)$ Cash disposed on demerger of South3226- $(586)$ -Net investing cash flows $(7,245)$ $(13,154)$ $(15,834)$ Financing activities $(7,245)$ $(13,154)$ $(15,834)$ Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities $7,239$ $3,440$ $6,000$ Proceeds from ordinary shares $156$ $(33)$ $37$ Repayment of interest bearing liabilities $(2,788)$ $(4,135)$ $(7,048)$ Proceeds from on-controlling interests- $53$ $1,435$ Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts(106) $(355)$ $(368)$ Dividends paid $(4,130)$ $(6,498)$ $(6,387)$ Dividends paid to non-controlling interests $284$ $(8,073)$ $(6,436)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ - $(203)$ $(2,78)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ - $(203)$ $(2,700)$ Net financing cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations $3,664$ $(1,781)$ $2,070$ Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations $26$ - $233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year $6,613$ $8,752$ $5,667$ Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of t			(277)		
Net investing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ $ (1,066)$ $(700)$ Cash disposed on demerger of South32 $26$ $ (586)$ $-$ Net investing cash flows $(7,245)$ $(13,154)$ $(15,834)$ Financing activities $(7,245)$ $(13,154)$ $(15,834)$ Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities $7,239$ $3,440$ $6,000$ Proceeds/(settlements) from debt related instruments $156$ $(33)$ $37$ Repayment of interest bearing liabilities $(2,788)$ $(4,135)$ $(7,048)$ Proceeds from ordinary shares $ 9$ $14$ Contributions from non-controlling interests $ 53$ $1,435$ Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts $(106)$ $(355)$ $(368)$ Dividends paid $(4,130)$ $(6,498)$ $(6,387)$ Dividends paid $(87)$ $(554)$ $(119)$ Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations $26$ $ (203)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 233$ Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations $26$ $ 233$ Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 233$ Second cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year $6,613$ $8,752$ $5,667$ Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents $(1)$ $(5)$ $23$	-				
Cash disposed on demerger of South3226 $ (586)$ $-$ Net investing cash flows $(7,245)$ $(13,154)$ $(15,834)$ Financing activities7,2393,4406,000Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities7,2393,4406,000Proceeds/(settlements) from debt related instruments156 $(33)$ 37Repayment of interest bearing liabilities $(2,788)$ $(4,135)$ $(7,048)$ Proceeds from ordinary shares $ 9$ 14Contributions from non-controlling interests $ 53$ $1,435$ Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts $(106)$ $(355)$ $(368)$ Dividends paid $(4,130)$ $(6,498)$ $(6,387)$ Dividends paid to non-controlling interests $(87)$ $(554)$ $(119)$ Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations $26$ $ (203)$ $(32)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents from Disconti		26			
Net investing cash flows $(7,245)$ $(13,154)$ $(15,834)$ Financing activities7,2393,4406,000Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities7,2393,4406,000Proceeds/(settlements) from debt related instruments156 $(33)$ 37Repayment of interest bearing liabilities $(2,788)$ $(4,135)$ $(7,048)$ Proceeds from ordinary shares-914Contributions from non-controlling interests-531,435Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts(106) $(355)$ $(368)$ Dividends paid(4,130) $(6,498)$ $(6,387)$ Dividends paid(4,130) $(6,498)$ $(6,387)$ Dividends paid to non-controlling interests284 $(8,073)$ $(6,436)$ Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations26- $(203)$ $(32)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26- $233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations26- $233$ $992$ Cash disposed on demerger of South3226- $233$ $992$ Cash disposed on demerger of South3226- $(556)$ $-123$ Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents $(1)$ $(5)$ $233$					(700)
Financing activities7,2393,4406,000Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities7,2393,4406,000Proceeds/(settlements) from debt related instruments156(33)37Repayment of interest bearing liabilities(2,788)(4,135)(7,048)Proceeds from ordinary shares-914Contributions from non-controlling interests-531,435Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts(106)(355)(368)Dividends paid(4,130)(6,498)(6,387)Dividends paid to non-controlling interests(87)(554)(119)Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations284(8,073)(6,436)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(203)(32)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations3,664(1,781)2,070Net increase (acerease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations26-233992Cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations26-233992Cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations26-(586)-Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents(1)(5)23		20			(15.024)
Proceeds from interest bearing liabilities7,2393,4406,000Proceeds/(settlements) from debt related instruments156 $(33)$ 37Repayment of interest bearing liabilities $(2,788)$ $(4,135)$ $(7,048)$ Proceeds from ordinary shares-914Contributions from non-controlling interests-531,435Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts $(106)$ $(355)$ $(368)$ Dividends paid $(4,130)$ $(6,498)$ $(6,387)$ Dividends paid to non-controlling interests $(87)$ $(554)$ $(119)$ Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations26- $(203)$ $(32)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26- $(203)$ $(32)$ Net financing cash flows284 $(8,276)$ $(6,468)$ Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations $26$ - $233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations $26$ - $233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations $26$ - $233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations $26$ - $233$ $992$ Cash disposed on demerger of South32 $26$ - $(586)$ -Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents $(1)$ $(5)$ $23$			(7,245)	(13,154)	(15,834)
Proceeds/(settlements) from debt related instruments156(33)37Repayment of interest bearing liabilities(2,788)(4,135)(7,048)Proceeds from ordinary shares-914Contributions from non-controlling interests-531,435Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts(106)(355)(368)Dividends paid(4,130)(6,498)(6,387)Dividends paid to non-controlling interests(87)(554)(119)Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations26-(203)(32)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(203)(32)Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations3,664(1,781)2,070Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations26-233992Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year6,6138,7525,667Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents26-(586)-Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents26-(586)-				2 4 4 0	6.000
Repayment of interest bearing liabilities(2,788)(4,135)(7,048)Proceeds from ordinary shares-914Contributions from non-controlling interests-531,435Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts(106)(355)(368)Dividends paid(4,130)(6,498)(6,387)Dividends paid to non-controlling interests(87)(554)(119)Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations284(8,073)(6,436)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(203)(32)Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations3,664(1,781)2,070Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations26-233992Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year6,6138,7525,667Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents(1)(5)23					
Proceeds from ordinary shares-914Contributions from non-controlling interests-53 $1,435$ Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts(106) $(355)$ $(368)$ Dividends paid(4,130) $(6,498)$ $(6,387)$ Dividends paid to non-controlling interests(87) $(554)$ $(119)$ Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations26- $(203)$ $(32)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26- $(203)$ $(32)$ Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations3,664 $(1,781)$ $2,070$ Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations26- $233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year $6,613$ $8,752$ $5,667$ Cash disposed on demerger of South3226- $(586)$ -Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents $(1)$ $(5)$ $23$					
Contributions from non-controlling interests $-$ 531,435Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts(106)(355)(368)Dividends paid(4,130)(6,498)(6,387)Dividends paid to non-controlling interests(87)(554)(119)Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations284(8,073)(6,436)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26 $-$ (203)(32)Net financing cash flows3,664(1,781)2,070Net increase /(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations26 $-$ 233992Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year6,6138,7525,667Cash disposed on demerger of South3226 $-$ (586) $-$ Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents(1)(5)23					
Purchase of shares by Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) Trusts(106) $(355)$ $(368)$ Dividends paid(4,130)(6,498)(6,387)Dividends paid to non-controlling interests(87) $(554)$ (119)Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations284(8,073)(6,436)Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(203)(32)Net financing cash flows284(8,276)(6,468)Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations3,664(1,781)2,070Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations26-233992Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year6,6138,7525,667Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents(1)(5)23					
Dividends paid $(4,130)$ $(6,498)$ $(6,387)$ Dividends paid to non-controlling interests $(87)$ $(554)$ $(119)$ Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations $284$ $(8,073)$ $(6,436)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ $ (203)$ $(32)$ Net financing cash flows $284$ $(8,276)$ $(6,468)$ Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations $3,664$ $(1,781)$ $2,070$ Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year $6,613$ $8,752$ $5,667$ Cash disposed on demerger of South32 $26$ $ (586)$ $-$ Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents $(1)$ $(5)$ $23$					
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests $(87)$ $(554)$ $(119)$ Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations $284$ $(8,073)$ $(6,436)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ $ (203)$ $(32)$ Net financing cash flows $284$ $(8,276)$ $(6,468)$ Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations $3,664$ $(1,781)$ $2,070$ Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year $6,613$ $8,752$ $5,667$ Cash disposed on demerger of South32 $26$ $ (586)$ $-$ Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents $(1)$ $(5)$ $23$			· · ·	( )	
Net financing cash flows from Continuing operations $284$ $(8,073)$ $(6,436)$ Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations $26$ $ (203)$ $(32)$ Net financing cash flows $284$ $(8,276)$ $(6,468)$ Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations $3,664$ $(1,781)$ $2,070$ Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations $26$ $ 233$ $992$ Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year $6,613$ $8,752$ $5,667$ Cash disposed on demerger of South32 $26$ $ (586)$ $-$ Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents $(1)$ $(5)$ $23$					
Net financing cash flows from Discontinued operations26-(203)(32)Net financing cash flows284(8,276)(6,468)Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations3,664(1,781)2,070Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations26-233992Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year6,6138,7525,667Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents(1)(5)23					
Net financing cash flows284(8,276)(6,468)Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations3,664(1,781)2,070Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations26-233992Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year6,6138,7525,667Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents(1)(5)23		26			
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from Continuing operations3,664(1,781)2,070Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations26-233992Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year6,6138,7525,667Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents(1)(5)23		26			
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations26-233992Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year <b>6,613</b> 8,7525,667Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents(1)(5)23					
Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the beginning of the financial year6,6138,7525,667Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents(1)(5)23			3,664		
Cash disposed on demerger of South3226-(586)-Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents(1)(5)23		26	-		
Foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents(1)(5)23			6,613		5,667
		26	-		-
Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the end of the financial year1910,2766,6138,752					
	Cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, at the end of the financial year	19	10,276	6,613	8,752

The accompanying notes form part of these Financial Statements.



BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 03:33 EST	402145 FIN 6	4*
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE	SNG		HTM PMT	3C

## 5.1.5 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 30 June 2016

		At	tributable t	o owners o	f BHP Billit	on Group			
	Share	Share capital Treasury shares				Total equity attributable			
<u>US\$M</u>	BHP Billiton Limited	BHP Billiton Plc	BHP Billiton Limited	BHP Billiton Plc	Reserves	Retained earnings	to owners of BHP Billiton Group	Non- controlling interests	Total equity
Balance as at 1 July 2015	1,186	1,057	(19)	(57)	2,557	60,044	64,768	5,777	70,545
Total comprehensive loss	-	-	_	_	60	(6,420)	(6,360)	176	(6,184)
Transactions with owners:									
Purchase of shares by ESOP Trusts	_	_	(106)	_	_	_	(106)	_	(106)
Employee share awards exercised									
net of employee contributions	-	-	118	31	(193)	46	2	_	2
Employee share awards forfeited	-	-	-	_	(26)	26	-	-	-
Accrued employee entitlement for unexercised awards	_	_	_	_	140	_	140	_	140
Dividends			_			(4,154)	(4,154)	(172)	(4,326)
Balance as at 30 June 2016	1,186	1,057	(7)	(26)	2,538	49,542	54,290	5,781	60,071





					200FdjqTCknsW2WQ <sup>-</sup>
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR rajiv0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:36 EST	402145 FIN 7 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

		At	tributable t	o owners of	f BHP Billito	on Group			
	Share o	capital	Treasury	y shares			Total equity attributable		
US\$M	BHP Billiton Limited	BHP Billiton Plc	BHP Billiton Limited	BHP Billiton Plc	Reserves	Retained earnings	to owners of BHP Billiton Group	Non- controlling interests	Total equity
Balance as at 1 July 2014	1,186	1,069	(51)	(536)	2,927	74,548	79,143	6,239	85,382
Total comprehensive income	_	_	-	_	(96)	1,865	1,769	973	2,742
Transactions with owners:									
Shares cancelled	_	(12)	_	501	12	(501)	_	—	_
Purchase of shares by ESOP									
Trusts	_	_	(232)	(123)	—	_	(355)	_	(355)
Employee share awards exercised net of employee contributions and other adjustments	_	_	264	99	(461)	101	3	_	3
Employee share awards			201	,,	(101)	101	5		5
forfeited	_	_	_	_	(13)	13	_	_	_
Accrued employee entitlement					(10)	10			
for unexercised awards	_	_	_	_	247	_	247	_	247
Distribution to option holders	_	_	_	_	(1)	_	(1)	(1)	(2)
Dividends	_	_	_	_	_	(6,596)	(6,596)	(639)	(7,235)
In-specie dividend on demerger – refer to note 26 'Discontinued operations'	_	_	_	_	_	(9,445)	(9,445)	_	(9,445)
Equity contributed	_	_	_	_	1	_	1	52	53
Transfers within equity on demerger	_	_	_	_	(59)	59	_	_	_
Conversion of controlled entities to equity accounted				2			2	(0.47)	(0.45)
investments				2			2	(847)	(845)
Balance as at 30 June 2015	1,186	1,057	(19)	(57)	2,557	60,044	64,768	5,777	70,545



BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR rajiv0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:36 EST	402145 FIN 8	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					Page 1 o	f 1

									agorori
	Attributable to owners of BHP Billiton Group								
	Share capital		Treasury shares				Total equity attributable		
<u>US\$M</u>	BHP Billiton Limited	BHP Billiton <u>Plc</u>	BHP Billiton Limited	BHP Billiton Plc	Reserves	Retained earnings	to owners of BHP Billiton Group	Non- controlling interests	Total equity
Balance as at 1 July 2013	1,186	1,069	(8)	(532)	1,970	66,982	70,667	4,624	75,291
Total comprehensive income	_	_	_	_	(24)	13,901	13,877	1,392	15,269
Transactions with owners:									
Purchase of shares by ESOP									
Trusts	-	_	(290)	(78)	_	_	(368)	_	(368)
Employee share awards exercised net of employee			0.47	74	(221)	(01)	0		0
contributions	—	-	247	74	(221)	(91)	9	—	9
Employee share awards forfeited	-	-	-	-	(32)	32	—	_	-
Accrued employee entitlement for unexercised awards	_	_	_	_	247	_	247	_	247
Distribution to option holders	_	-	-	_	(2)	—	(2)	(2)	(4)
Dividends	_	_	_	_	-	(6,276)	(6,276)	(252)	(6,528)
Equity contributed	_	_	_	_	989	_	989	477	1,466
Balance as at 30 June 2014	1,186	1,069	(51)	(536)	2,927	74,548	79,143	6,239	85,382

The accompanying notes form part of these Financial Statements.

					200FdjqTCknsWtJQ"	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pokkr0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 9	1*
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE		SNG		HTM PMT	1C

Page 1 of 1

#### **Basis of preparation**

The Group's financial report as at and for the year ended 30 June 2016:

- is a consolidated general purpose financial report;
- has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the:
  - Australian Corporations Act 2001;
  - UK Companies Act 2006;
- has been prepared in accordance with accounting standards and interpretations collectively referred to as 'IFRS' in this report, which encompass the:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards and interpretations as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board;
  - Australian Accounting Standards, being Australian equivalents to International Financial Reporting Standards and interpretations as issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB);
  - <sup>O</sup> International Financial Reporting Standards and interpretations adopted by the European Union (EU);
- is prepared on a going concern basis;
- measures items on the basis of historical cost principles, except for the following items:
  - derivative financial instruments and certain other financial assets, which are carried at fair value;
    - non-current assets or disposal groups that are classified as held-for-sale or held-for-distribution, which are measured at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less cost to dispose;
- includes significant accounting policies in the notes to the Financial Statements that summarise the recognition and measurement basis used and are relevant to an understanding of the Financial Statements;
- applies a presentation currency of US dollars, consistent with the predominant functional currency of the Group's operations. Amounts are rounded to the nearest million dollars, unless otherwise stated, in accordance with ASIC (Rounding in Financial/Directors' Reports) Instrument 2016/191;
- presents reclassified comparative information where required for consistency with the current year's presentation;
- adopts all new and amended standards and interpretations under IFRS issued by the relevant bodies (listed above), that are mandatory for application beginning on or after 1 July 2015. None had a significant impact on the Financial Statements;
- has not early adopted any standards and interpretations that have been issued or amended but are not yet effective.

The accounting policies have been consistently applied by all entities included in the Financial Statements and are consistent with those applied in all prior years presented.

#### **Principles of consolidation**

In preparing the Financial Statements the effects of all intragroup balances and transactions have been eliminated.

A list of significant entities in the Group, including subsidiaries, joint arrangements and associates at year-end is contained in note 27 'Subsidiaries', note 28 'Investments accounted for using the equity method' and note 29 'Interests in joint operations'.

					200FdjqTCknsXCkw4	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pokkr0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 10	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	1C

**Subsidiaries:** The Financial Statements of the Group include the consolidation of BHP Billiton Limited, BHP Billiton Plc and their respective subsidiaries being the entities controlled by the parent entities during the year. Control exists where the Group is:

- exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity;
- has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the activities of the entity.

The ability to approve the operating and capital budget of a subsidiary and the ability to appoint key management personnel are decisions that demonstrate that the Group has the existing rights to direct the relevant activities of a subsidiary. Where the Group's interest is less than 100 per cent, the interest attributable to outside shareholders is reflected in non-controlling interests. The Financial Statements of subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group, using consistent accounting policies. The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for the Group's business combinations.

**Joint arrangements:** The Group undertakes a number of business activities through joint arrangements, which exist when two or more parties have joint control. Joint arrangements are classified as either joint operations or joint ventures, based on the contractual rights and obligations between the parties to the arrangement.

The Group has two types of joint arrangements:

- Joint operations: A joint operation is an arrangement in which the Group shares joint control, primarily via contractual arrangements with other parties. In a joint operation, the Group has rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities relating to the arrangement. This includes situations where the parties benefit from the joint activity through a share of the output, rather than by receiving a share of the results of trading. In relation to the Group's interest in a joint operation, the Group recognises: its share of assets and liabilities; revenue from the sale of its share of the output and its share of any revenue generated from the sale of the output by the joint operation; and its share of expenses. All such amounts are measured in accordance with the terms of the arrangement, which is usually in proportion to the Group's interest in the joint operation.
- Joint ventures: A joint venture is a joint arrangement in which the parties that share joint control have rights to the net assets of the arrangement. A separate vehicle, not the parties, will have the rights to the assets and obligations to the liabilities relating to the arrangement. More than an insignificant share of output from a joint venture is sold to third parties, which indicates the joint venture is not dependent on the parties to the arrangement for funding, nor do the parties have an obligation for the liabilities of the arrangement. Joint ventures are accounted for using the equity accounting method.

**Associates:** The Group accounts for investments in associates using the equity accounting method. An entity is considered an associate where the Group is deemed to have significant influence but not control or joint control. Significant influence is presumed to exist where the Group:

- has over 20 per cent of the voting rights of an entity, unless it can be clearly demonstrated that this is not the case;
- holds less than 20 per cent of the voting rights of an entity; however, has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions affecting the entity.

The Group uses the term 'equity accounted investments' to refer to joint ventures and associates collectively.

#### Foreign currencies

Transactions related to the Group's worldwide operations are conducted in a number of foreign currencies. The majority of operations have assessed US dollars as the functional currency; however, some subsidiaries, joint arrangements and associates have functional currencies other than US dollars.

					200FdjqTCknsXe5Q%	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR kannv1dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 11	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	2C
					Page 1 of	f 1

Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into US dollars as follows:

Foreign currency item	Applicable exchange rate
Transactions	Date of underlying transaction
Monetary assets and liabilities	Period-end rate

Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from translation are recognised in the income statement, except for qualifying cash flow hedges (which are deferred to equity) and foreign exchange gains or losses on foreign currency provisions for site closure and rehabilitation costs (which are capitalised in property, plant and equipment for operating sites).

On consolidation, the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of non-US dollar denominated functional operations are translated into US dollars using the following applicable exchange rates:

Foreign currency amount	Applicable exchange rate
Income and expenses	Date of underlying transaction
Assets and liabilities	Period-end rate
Equity	Historical date
Reserves	Historical and period-end rate

Foreign exchange differences resulting from translation are initially recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve and subsequently transferred to the income statement on disposal of a foreign operation.

#### Critical accounting policies, judgements and estimates

The Group has identified a number of critical accounting policies under which significant judgements, estimates and assumptions are made. Actual results may differ for these estimates under different assumptions and conditions. This may materially affect financial results and the financial position to be reported in future.

These critical accounting policies are embedded within the following notes:

Note

5	Taxation
9	Inventories
10	Exploration and evaluation
10	Development expenditure
10	Overburden removal costs
10	Depreciation of property, plant and equipment
10, 11 and 12	Property, plant and equipment, Intangible assets and Impairments of non-current assets – recoverable amount
14	Closure and rehabilitation provisions
39	Reserve estimates



				200FdjqTCkuf1zsw/	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 03:34 EST	402145 FIN 12	4*
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE	SNG		HTM PMT	3C

## 5.1.6 Notes to Financial Statements

## Performance

## 1. Segment reporting

### **Reportable segments**

The Group operated four reportable segments during FY2016 aligned with the commodities that are extracted and marketed, reflecting the structure used by the Group's management to assess the performance of the Group.

Reportable segment	Principal activities
Petroleum	Exploration, development and production of oil and gas
Copper	Mining of copper, silver, lead, zinc, molybdenum, uranium and gold
Iron Ore	Mining of iron ore
Coal	Mining of metallurgical coal and thermal (energy) coal

The segment reporting information for comparative periods has been presented on a Continuing operations basis to exclude the contribution from assets that were demerged with South32.

Group and unallocated items includes functions, other unallocated operations including Potash (previously disclosed in the former Petroleum and Potash reportable segment), Nickel West and consolidation adjustments. Comparative information for the years ended 30 June 2015 and 30 June 2014 have been restated for the effects of the change in reporting related to Potash. Revenue not attributable to reportable segments comprises the sale of freight and fuel to third parties, as well as revenues from unallocated operations. Exploration and technology activities are recognised within relevant segments.

Year ended 30 June 2016 US\$M	Petroleum	Connor	Iron Ore	Coal	Group and unallocated items/ eliminations	BHP Billiton
Revenue		Copper 8 240				Group
	6,776	8,249	10,516	4,518	853	30,912
Inter-segment revenue	118		22		(140)	
Total revenue	6,894	8,249	10,538	4,518	713	30,912
Underlying EBITDA	3,658	2,619	5,599	635	(171)	12,340
Depreciation and amortisation	(4,147)	(1,560)	(1,817)	(890)	(247)	(8,661)
Impairment losses	(48)	(17)	(42)	(94)	(9)	(210)
Underlying EBIT	(537)	1,042	3,740	(349)	(427)	3,469
Exceptional items	(7,184)	_	(2,388)		(132)	(9,704)
Net finance costs						(1,024)
(Loss)/profit before taxation						(7,259)
Capital expenditure (cash basis)	2,517	2,786	1,061	298	284	6,946
(Loss)/profit from equity accounted investments,						
related impairments and expenses	(7)	155	(2,244)	(9)	1	(2,104)
Investments accounted for using the equity method	280	1,388		901	6	2,575
Total assets	30,476	26,143	24,330	12,754	25,250	118,953
Total liabilities	5,308	2,299	3,789	2,103	45,383	58,882



BHP BILLITON LTD. Donnelley Financial	HKR paria	Odc <b>14-J</b>	ul-2017 00:37 EST		402145	FIN 13
FORM 20-F/A	SNG					HTM PMT
					I	Page 1 of 1
Year ended 30 June 2015 US\$M Restated	Petroleum	Copper	Iron Ore	Coal	Group and unallocated items/ eliminations	BHP Billiton Group
Revenue	11,180	11,453	14,649	5,885	1,469	44,636
Inter-segment revenue	267		104	_	(371)	_
Total revenue	11,447	11,453	14,753	5,885	1,098	44,636
Underlying EBITDA	7,201	5,205	8,648	1,242	(444)	21,852
Depreciation and amortisation	(4,738)	(1,545)	(1,698)	(875)	(302)	(9,158)
Impairment losses	(477)	(307)	(18)	(19)	(7)	(828)
Underlying EBIT	1,986	3,353	6,932	348	(753)	11,866
Exceptional items	(2,787)	_			(409)	(3,196)
Net finance costs						(614)
Profit before taxation						8,056
Capital expenditure (cash basis)	5,023	3,822	1,930	729	443	11,947
(Loss)/profit from equity accounted investments, related impairments and expenses	_	175	371	1	1	548
Investments accounted for using the equity method	287	1,422	1,044	956	3	3,712
Total assets	40,325	26,340	26,808	14,182	16,925	124,580
Total liabilities	6,722	2,639	2,854	2,413	39,407	54,035

Year ended 30 June 2014 US\$M		_			Group and unallocated items/	BHP Billiton
Restated	Petroleum	Copper	Iron Ore	Coal	eliminations	Group
Revenue	14,571	12,789	21,143	6,563	1,696	56,762
Inter-segment revenue	262		213		(475)	
Total revenue	14,833	12,789	21,356	6,563	1,221	56,762
Underlying EBITDA	9,826	6,127	13,531	1,258	(450)	30,292
Depreciation and amortisation	(3,945)	(1,371)	(1,464)	(683)	(253)	(7,716)
Impairment (losses)/reversals	(309)	(88)	35		(116)	(478)
Underlying EBIT	5,572	4,668	12,102	575	(819)	22,098
Exceptional items		551		_		551
Net finance costs						(914)
Profit before taxation						21,735
Capital expenditure (cash basis)	5,879	3,697	2,949	1,971	728	15,224
(Loss)/profit from equity accounted investments,						
related impairments and expenses	(4)	438	607	140	4	1,185
Investments accounted for using the equity method	115	1,386	1,069	1,079	15	3,664
Total assets	44,576	24,255	27,412	14,919	40,251	151,413
Total liabilities	7,317	2,258	4,022	3,010	49,424	66,031

200Fd/gTCkmsYnNw
200FdiaTCknsYnNw <sup>-</sup>

Revenue by location of customer

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR kanas3dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 14 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

#### Geographical information

	Revenue	Revenue by location of customer			
	2016	2015	2014		
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M		
Australia	1,846	2,205	3,106		
Europe	1,161	2,465	3,436		
China	13,177	16,337	21,873		
Japan	2,941	4,863	6,305		
India	1,478	1,680	2,009		
South Korea	1,919	2,688	4,104		
Rest of Asia	2,833	4,734	3,816		
North America	4,470	7,990	9,607		
South America	899	1,342	1,994		
Rest of world	188	332	512		
	30,912	44,636	56,762		

	Non-current	Non-current assets by location of assets			
	2016	2015	2014		
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M		
Australia	49,465	52,109	60,408		
North America	23,943	33,091	35,845		
South America	15,965	15,831	15,926		
Rest of world <sup>(a)</sup>	3,038	3,160	8,193		
Unallocated assets <sup>(b)</sup>	8,828	4,020	8,745		
	101,239	108,211	129,117		

(a) FY2014 includes US\$4,570 million of Southern Africa non-current assets predominantly disposed as part of the South32 demerger.

<sup>(b)</sup> Unallocated assets comprise deferred tax assets and other financial assets.

#### Underlying EBITDA

Underlying EBITDA is earnings before net finance costs, depreciation, amortisation and impairments, taxation expense, Discontinued operations and any exceptional items. Underlying EBITDA includes BHP Billiton's share of (loss)/profit from investments accounted for using the equity method including net finance costs, depreciation, amortisation and impairments and taxation expense.

Underlying EBITDA is the key non-IFRS measure that management uses internally to assess the performance of the Group's segments and make decisions on the allocation of resources and, in the Group's view is more relevant to capital intensive industries with long-life assets. In past periods, the Group has reported Underlying EBIT as a key non-IFRS measure of operating results. Management believes focusing on Underlying EBITDA more closely reflects the operating cash generative capacity and hence the underlying performance of the Group's business. Management also uses this measure because financing structures and tax regimes differ across the Group's assets and substantial components of the Group's tax and interest charges are levied at a Group level rather than an operational level. We exclude exceptional items from Underlying EBITDA in order to enhance the comparability of the measure from period-to-period and provide clarity to the underlying performance of the Group's operations. Management monitors exceptional items separately.

					200FdjqTCknz3hKwi
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS01 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 15 2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

#### Segment assets and liabilities

Total segment assets and liabilities of reportable segments represents operating assets net of operating liabilities, including the carrying amount of equity accounted investments and predominantly excludes cash balances, loans to associates, interest bearing liabilities and deferred tax balances. The carrying value of investments accounted for using the equity method represents the balance of the Group's investment in equity accounted investments, with no adjustment for any cash balances, interest bearing liabilities and deferred tax balances of the equity accounted investments.

#### **Recognition and measurement**

#### Revenue

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

#### Sale of products

Revenue is recognised when the risk and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer based on agreed delivery terms and it can be measured reliably. Depending on customer terms this can be based on issuance of a bill of lading or when delivery is completed as per the agreement with the Group's customers.

#### Provisionally priced sales

Revenue on provisionally priced sales is initially recognised at the estimated fair value of consideration receivable with reference to the relevant forward and/or contractual price and the determined mineral or hydrocarbon specifications. Subsequently, provisionally priced sales are marked to market at each reporting period up until when final pricing and settlement is confirmed with the fair value adjustment recognised in revenue in the period identified. Refer to note 21 'Financial risk management' for details of provisionally priced sales open at reporting period-end. The period between provisional pricing and final invoicing is typically between 60 and 120 days.

### 2. Exceptional items

Exceptional items are those items where their nature and amount is considered material to the Financial Statements. Such items included within the Group's loss for the year are detailed below:

Year ended 30 June 2016	Gross	Tax	Net
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Exceptional items by category			
Samarco dam failure	(2,450)	253	(2,197)
Impairment of Onshore US assets <sup>(a)</sup>	(7,184)	2,300	(4,884)
Global taxation matters	<u>(70</u> )	(500)	(570)
Total	(9,704)	2,053	(7,651)

(a) Includes amounts attributable to non-controlling interests of US\$(51) million after tax benefit.



					200FdjqTCknsZZ9w>	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR kannv1dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 16 1	*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3	
					Page 1 of 1	

#### Samarco Mineração S.A. (Samarco) dam failure

The exceptional loss of US\$2,450 million (before tax) related to the Samarco dam failure in November 2015 comprises the following:

Year ended 30 June 2016	US\$M
Share of loss relating to the Samarco dam failure	(655)
Impairment of the carrying value of the investment in Samarco	(525)
Samarco dam failure provision	(1,200)
Costs incurred directly by BHP Billiton in relation to the Samarco dam failure	(70)
Loss from equity accounted investments, related impairments and expenses (a)	(2,450)

(a) BHP Billiton Brasil Ltda has adjusted its investment in Samarco to US\$ nil (resulting from US\$(655) million share of loss from Samarco and US\$(525) million impairment), recognised a provision of US\$(1,200) million for potential obligations under the Framework Agreement and together with other BHP Billiton entities incurred US\$(70) million of direct costs in relation to the Samarco dam failure. US\$(572) million of the US\$(1,200) million provision represents an additional share of loss from Samarco with the remaining US\$(628) million recognised as provision expense. Refer to note 3 'Significant events – Samarco dam failure' for further information.

#### Impairment of Onshore US assets

The Group recognised an impairment charge of US\$4,884 million (after tax benefit) against the carrying value of its Onshore US assets in the year ended 30 June 2016. The impairment reflects changes to price assumptions, discount rates and development plans. This follows significant volatility and much weaker prices experienced in the oil and gas industry, which have more than offset the Group's substantial productivity improvements.

#### Global taxation matters

Global taxation matters include amounts provided for unresolved tax matters and other claims for which the timing of resolution and potential economic outflow are uncertain.

Year ended 30 June 2015	Gross US\$M	Tax US\$M	Net US\$M
Exceptional items by category			
Impairment of Onshore US assets	(2,787)	829	(1,958)
Impairment of Nickel West assets	(409)	119	(290)
Repeal of Minerals Resource Rent Tax legislation <sup>(a)</sup>	_	(698)	(698)
Total	(3,196)	250	(2,946)

(a) Includes amounts attributable to non-controlling interests of US\$(12) million.

#### Impairment of Onshore US assets

The Group recognised an impairment charge of US\$1,958 million (after tax benefit) in relation to its Onshore US assets. The gasfocused Hawkville field accounts for the substantial majority of this charge reflecting its geological complexity, product mix, acreage relinquishments and amended development plans. The remainder relates to the impairment of goodwill associated with the Petrohawk acquisition.

					200FdjqTCknz9P=Q;
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS01 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 17 2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

#### Impairment of Nickel West assets

The Group announced on 12 November 2014 that the review of its Nickel West business was complete and the preferred option, the sale of the business, was not achieved on an acceptable basis. As a result of operational decisions made subsequent to the conclusion of this process, an impairment charge of US\$290 million (after tax benefit) was recognised in the year ended 30 June 2015.

#### Repeal of Minerals Resource Rent Tax legislation

The legislation to repeal the Minerals Resource Rent Tax (MRRT) in Australia took effect on 30 September 2014. As a result, the Group derecognised a MRRT deferred tax asset of US\$809 million and corresponding taxation charges of US\$698 million related to Continuing operations and US\$111 million related to Discontinued operations were recognised in the year ended 30 June 2015.

Year ended 30 June 2014	Gross	Tax	Net
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Exceptional items by category			
Sale of Pinto Valley	551	(166)	385
Total	551	(166)	385

#### Sale of Pinto Valley

The Group announced on 11 October 2013 that it had completed the sale of its Pinto Valley mining operation for a cash consideration of US\$653 million, after working capital adjustments. A gain on sale of US\$385 million (after tax expense) was recognised in the year ended 30 June 2014.

## 3. Significant events – Samarco dam failure

On 5 November 2015, the Samarco Mineração S.A. (Samarco) iron ore operation in Minas Gerais, Brazil, experienced a tailings dam failure that resulted in a release of mine tailings, flooding the community of Bento Rodrigues and impacting other communities downstream (Samarco dam failure). Refer to section 1.4 'Samarco'.

Samarco is jointly owned by BHP Billiton Brasil Ltda (BHP Billiton Brasil) and Vale S.A. (Vale). BHP Billiton Brasil's 50 per cent interest is accounted for as an equity accounted joint venture investment. BHP Billiton Brasil does not separately recognise its share of the underlying assets and liabilities of Samarco, but instead records the investment as one line on the balance sheet. Each period, BHP Billiton Brasil recognises its 50 per cent share of Samarco's profit or loss and adjusts the carrying value of the investment in Samarco accordingly. Such adjustment continues until the investment carrying value is reduced to US\$ nil, with any additional share of Samarco losses only recognised to the extent that BHP Billiton Brasil has an obligation to fund the losses, or when future investment funding is provided. After applying equity accounting, any remaining carrying value of the investment is tested for impairment.

Any charges relating to the Samarco dam failure incurred directly by BHP Billiton Brasil or other BHP Billiton entities are recognised 100 per cent in the Group's results.



200FdigTCkms=G%w.
200FdiaTCkns=G%w.

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR manis3dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 18	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

The financial impacts of the Samarco dam failure on the Group's income statement, balance sheet and cash flow statement for the year ended 30 June 2016 are shown in the table below and have been treated as an exceptional item. The table below does not include BHP Billiton Brasil's share of the results of Samarco prior to the Samarco dam failure, which is disclosed in note 28 'Investments accounted for using the equity method', along with the summary financial information related to Samarco as at 30 June 2016.

#### Financial impacts of Samarco dam failure Year ended 30 June 2016

	-	US\$M
Income statement		
Expenses excluding net finance costs		
<ul> <li>Costs incurred directly by BHP Billiton Brasil and other BHP Billiton entities in relation to the Samarco dam failure <sup>(a)</sup></li> </ul>		(70)
(Loss)/profit from equity accounted investments, related impairments and expenses		(70)
- Share of loss relating to the Samarco dam failure (b)		(655)
– Impairment of the carrying value of the investment in Samarco <sup>(b)</sup>		(525)
– Samarco dam failure provision <sup>(b)</sup>		(1,200)
Loss before taxation		(2,450)
Income tax benefit		253
Loss after taxation		(2,197)
Balance sheet movement		
Trade and other payables		(11)
Investments accounted for using the equity method		(1,180)
Deferred tax assets		(158)
Provisions		(1,200)
Deferred tax liabilities		411
Net liabilities		(2,138)
Cash flow statement		
Loss before taxation		(2,450)
Comprising:		
Costs incurred directly by BHP Billiton Brasil and other BHP Billiton entities in relation to the Samarco dam failure <sup>(a)</sup>	(70)	
Share of loss relating to the Samarco dam failure <sup>(b)</sup>	(655)	
Impairment of the carrying value of the investment in Samarco <sup>(b)</sup>	(525)	
Samarco dam failure provision <sup>(b)</sup>	(1,200)	
Non-cash items		2,391
Net operating cash flows		(59)

(a) Includes legal and advisor costs incurred.

(b) BHP Billiton Brasil has adjusted its investment in Samarco to US\$ nil (resulting from US\$(655) million share of loss from Samarco and US\$(525) million impairment) and recognised a provision of US\$(1,200) million for potential obligations under the Framework Agreement (defined on page F-20). US\$(572) million of the US\$(1,200) million provision represents an additional share of loss from Samarco with the remaining US\$(628) million recognised as provision expense.

					200FdjqTCkns=hTQZ
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR paria0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 19 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

#### Equity accounted investment in Samarco

Veen and ad 20 June 2016

The following table details the movement in the carrying value of BHP Billiton Brasil's equity accounted investment in Samarco:

Year ended 30 June 2016	
	US\$M
At the beginning of the financial year	1,044
Share of operating profit prior to the Samarco dam failure	136
Share of loss relating to the Samarco dam failure <sup>(a)</sup>	(655)
Impairment of the carrying value of the investment in Samarco <sup>(a)</sup>	(525)
Samarco dam failure provision <sup>(a)</sup>	(1,200)
(Loss)/profit from equity accounted investments, related impairments and expenses	(2,244)
Loss and expenses recognised as a provision for Samarco dam failure <sup>(b)</sup>	1,200
Dividends received (c)	_
Investment	
At the end of the financial year	

- (a) BHP Billiton Brasil has adjusted its investment in Samarco to US\$ nil (resulting from US\$(655) million share of loss from Samarco and US\$(525) million impairment) and recognised a provision of US\$(1,200) million for potential obligations under the Framework Agreement (defined below). US\$(572) million of the US\$(1,200) million provision represents an additional share of loss from Samarco with the remaining US\$(628) million recognised as provision expense.
- (b) As the investment carrying value has been adjusted to US\$ nil, additional share of Samarco losses US\$(572) million and Samarco dam failure provision expense US\$(628) million are included in the provision for Samarco dam failure. This reflects BHP Billiton Brasil's US\$(1,200) million potential legal funding obligation to the Foundation as a result of the Framework Agreement (defined below).
- (c) Samarco currently does not have profits available for distribution and is legally prevented from paying previously declared and unpaid dividends.

At the half year ended 31 December 2015, the Group assessed the recoverability of its investment in light of uncertainties surrounding the nature and timing of ongoing future operations. As a result, an impairment charge of US\$525 million was recognised, reducing the investment balance to US\$ nil.

As described below, the Group has recognised a provision of US\$1,200 million at 30 June 2016 in respect of BHP Billiton Brasil's potential obligation under the Framework Agreement (defined below). This reflects the ongoing uncertainty surrounding the nature and timing of a potential restart of Samarco's operations. In doing so, the Group has recognised BHP Billiton Brasil's share of all losses recognised by Samarco to 30 June 2016.

					200FdjqTCkns=&tw0
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 20 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

#### Provision for Samarco dam failure

#### Year ended 30 June 2016

	US\$M
At the beginning of the financial year	-
Provision recognition, comprising:	
- Share of loss relating to the Samarco dam failure	572
- Samarco dam failure provision expense	628
At the end of the financial year	<u>628</u> 1,200
Comprising:	
Current	300
Non-current	900

#### Dam failure provisions and contingencies

As at 30 June 2016, BHP Billiton Brasil has identified provisions and contingent liabilities arising as a consequence of the Samarco dam failure as follows:

#### Environment and socio-economic remediation

#### Framework Agreement

On 2 March 2016, BHP Billiton Brasil, together with Samarco and Vale, entered into a Framework Agreement (Agreement) with the Federal Attorney General of Brazil, the states of Espírito Santo and Minas Gerais and certain other public authorities to establish a Foundation that will develop and execute environmental and socio-economic programs to remediate and provide compensation for damage caused by the Samarco dam failure. On 5 May 2016, the Agreement was ratified by the Federal Court of Appeal suspending the public civil claim disclosed below.

The Federal Prosecutor's Office appealed the ratification of the Agreement and on 30 June 2016, the Superior Court of Justice in Brazil issued a preliminary order (Interim Order) suspending the 5 May 2016 ratification of the Agreement.

Samarco, Vale and BHP Billiton Brasil have appealed the Interim Order before the Superior Court of Justice.

The term of the Agreement is 15 years, renewable for periods of one year successively until all obligations under the Agreement have been performed. Under the Agreement, Samarco is responsible for funding the Foundation with calendar year contributions as follows:

- R\$2 billion (approximately US\$620 million) in 2016, less the amount of funds already spent on, or allocated to, remediation and compensation activity;
- R\$1.2 billion (approximately US\$370 million) in 2017;
- R\$1.2 billion (approximately US\$370 million) in 2018;
- R\$500 million (approximately US\$155 million) for a special project to be spent on sewage treatment and landfill works from 2016 to 2018.

Annual contributions for each of the years 2019, 2020 and 2021 will be in the range of R\$800 million (approximately US\$250 million) and R\$1.6 billion (approximately US\$500 million), depending on the remediation and compensation projects which are to be undertaken in the particular year. Annual contributions may be reviewed under the Agreement. To the extent that Samarco does not meet its funding obligations under the Agreement, each of Vale and BHP Billiton Brasil has potential funding obligations under the Agreement in proportion to its 50 per cent shareholding in Samarco.

200FdjqTCknsaSGQE	
200FdjqTCknsaSGQE	

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 21	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	1C
					Page 1 of	f 1

Mining and processing operations remain suspended following the dam failure. Samarco is currently progressing plans to resume operations, however significant uncertainties surrounding the nature and timing of ongoing future operations remain. In light of these uncertainties and based on currently available information, BHP Billiton Brasil has recognised a provision of US\$1,200 million before tax and after discounting at 30 June 2016, in respect of its potential obligations under the Agreement.

The measurement of the provision requires the use of estimates and assumptions and may be affected by, amongst other factors, potential changes in scope of work required under the Agreement including further technical analysis, costs incurred in respect of programs delivered, resolution of uncertainty in respect of operational restart, updates to discount and foreign exchange rates, resolution of existing and potential legal claims and the status of the Agreement. As a result, future actual expenditures may differ from the amounts currently provided and changes to key assumptions and estimates could result in a material impact to the amount of the provision in future reporting periods.

On 28 July 2016, BHP Billiton Brasil approved US\$134 million to support the Foundation, in the event that Samarco does not meet its funding obligations under the Agreement. Any support to the Foundation provided by BHP Billiton Brasil will be offset against the provision for the Samarco dam failure recognised at 30 June 2016.

#### Legal

The following matters are disclosed as contingent liabilities:

BHP Billiton Brasil is among the companies named as defendants in a number of legal proceedings initiated by individuals, nongovernmental organisations (NGOs), corporations and governmental entities in Brazilian federal and state courts following the Samarco dam failure. The other defendants include Vale and Samarco. The lawsuits include claims for compensation, environmental rehabilitation and violations of Brazilian environmental and other laws, among other matters. The lawsuits seek various remedies, including rehabilitation costs, compensation to injured individuals and families of the deceased, recovery of personal and property losses, moral damages and injunctive relief. These legal proceedings include civil public actions filed by state prosecutors in Minas Gerais (claiming damages of approximately R\$7.5 billion, US\$2.3 billion), public defenders in Minas Gerais (claiming damages of approximately R\$10 billion, US\$3.1 billion) and state prosecutors in Espírito Santo (claiming damages of approximately R\$2 billion, US\$620 million). Given the preliminary status of all these proceedings, and the duplicative nature of the damages sought in these proceedings and the R\$20 billion (US\$6.2 billion) and R\$155 billion (US\$48 billion) claims noted below, it is not possible at this time to provide a range of possible outcomes or a reliable estimate of potential future exposures for BHP Billiton Brasil.

In addition, government inquiries and investigations relating to the Samarco dam failure have been commenced by numerous agencies of the Brazilian government and are ongoing.

#### Public civil claim

Among the claims brought against BHP Billiton Brasil, is a public civil claim commenced by the Federal Government of Brazil, the states of Espírito Santo, Minas Gerais and other public authorities on 30 November 2015, seeking the establishment of a fund of up to R\$20 billion (approximately US\$6.2 billion) in aggregate for clean-up costs and damages.

On 2 March 2016, BHP Billiton Brasil, together with Samarco and Vale, entered into the Agreement. Ratification of the Agreement by the Federal Court of Appeal on 5 May 2016 suspended this public civil claim. However, it was reinstated on 30 June 2016 upon issue of the Interim Order by the Superior Court of Justice in Brazil. As noted above, BHP Billiton Brasil has recognised a provision as of 30 June 2016 of US\$1,200 million after tax and discounting in respect of its potential obligations under the Agreement. While an appeal has been commenced against the Interim Order, given the status of the appeal it is not possible at this time to provide a range of possible outcomes or a reliable estimate of potential future exposures for BHP Billiton Brasil in relation to the R\$20 billion (approximately US\$6.2 billion) claim.

					200FdjqTCknsaqiw>
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 22 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 1C
					Page 1 of 1

#### Federal Public Prosecution Office claim

BHP Billiton Brasil is among the defendants named in a claim brought by the Federal Public Prosecution Office on 3 May 2016, seeking R\$155 billion (approximately US\$48 billion) for reparation, compensation and moral damages in relation to the Samarco dam failure. Given the preliminary status of these proceedings, it is not possible at this time to provide a range of possible outcomes or a reliable estimate of potential future exposures for BHP Billiton Brasil.

#### Class action complaint

In February 2016, a putative class action complaint (Complaint) was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York on behalf of purchasers of American Depository Receipts of BHP Billiton Ltd and Plc between 25 September 2014 and 30 November 2015 against BHP Billiton Ltd and Plc and certain of its current and former executive officers and directors. The Complaint asserts claims under U.S. federal securities laws and indicates that the plaintiff will seek certification to proceed as a class action.

The amount of damages sought by the plaintiff on behalf of the putative class is unspecified. Given the preliminary status of this matter, it is not possible at this time to provide a range of possible outcomes or a reliable estimate of potential future exposures to BHP Billiton.

#### Other claims

Additional lawsuits and government investigations relating to the Samarco dam failure may be brought against BHP Billiton Brasil and possibly other BHP Billiton entities in Brazil or other jurisdictions.

BHP Billiton's potential liabilities, if any, resulting from other pending and future claims, lawsuits and enforcement actions relating to the Samarco dam failure, together with the potential cost of implementing remedies sought in the various proceedings, cannot be reliably estimated at this time and therefore a provision has not been recognised and nor has any contingent liability been quantified for such matters.

Ultimately, all the legal matters disclosed as contingent liabilities could have a material adverse impact on BHP Billiton's business, competitive position, cash flows, prospects, liquidity and shareholder returns.

#### **BHP Billiton Insurance**

BHP Billiton has third party liability insurance for claims related to the Samarco dam failure made directly against BHP Billiton Brasil or other BHP Billiton entities. Such claims may be externally insured up to US\$360 million (when adjusted for BHP Billiton Brasil's interest in Samarco). External insurers have been advised of the Samarco dam failure although no formal claim has currently been made under the policy. At 30 June 2016, an insurance receivable has not been recognised for any potential recoveries under insurance arrangements.

#### Commitments

Under the terms of the Samarco joint venture agreement, BHP Billiton Brasil does not have an existing obligation to fund Samarco.

On 28 July 2016, BHP Billiton Brasil made available a short-term facility to Samarco of up to US\$116 million to carry out remediation and stabilisation work and support Samarco's operations. Funds will be released to Samarco only as required and subject to the achievement of key milestones.

Any additional requests for funding or future investment provided would be subject to a future decision, accounted for at that time.

					200FdjqTCknsb93Q\$	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 23	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	2C

Page 1 of 1

The following section includes disclosure required by IFRS of Samarco Mineração S.A.'s provisions, contingencies and other matters arising from the dam failure.

#### Samarco

#### Dam failure related provisions and contingencies

As at 30 June 2016 Samarco has identified provisions and contingent liabilities arising as a consequence of the Samarco dam failure as follows:

#### Environment and socio-economic remediation

#### Framework Agreement

On 2 March 2016, Samarco, together with Vale and BHP Billiton Brasil, entered into a Framework Agreement (Agreement) with the Federal Attorney General of Brazil, the states of Espírito Santo and Minas Gerais and certain other public authorities to establish a Foundation that will develop and execute environmental and socio-economic programs to remediate and provide compensation for damage caused by the Samarco dam failure. On 5 May 2016, the Agreement was ratified by the Federal Court of Appeal suspending the public civil claim disclosed below.

The Federal Prosecutor's Office appealed the ratification of the Agreement and on 30 June 2016, the Superior Court of Justice in Brazil issued a preliminary order (Interim Order) suspending the 5 May 2016 ratification of the Agreement.

Samarco, Vale and BHP Billiton Brasil have appealed the Interim Order before the Superior Court of Justice.

The term of the Agreement is 15 years, renewable for periods of one year successively until all obligations under the Agreement have been performed. Under the Agreement, Samarco is responsible for funding the Foundation with calendar year contributions as follows:

- R\$2 billion (approximately US\$620 million) in 2016, less the amount of funds already spent on, or allocated to, remediation and compensation activity;
- R\$1.2 billion (approximately US\$370 million) in 2017;
- R\$1.2 billion (approximately US\$370 million) in 2018;
- R\$500 million (approximately US\$155 million) for a special project to be spent on sewage treatment and landfill works from 2016 to 2018.

Annual contributions for each of the years 2019, 2020 and 2021 will be in the range of R\$800 million (approximately US\$250 million) and R\$1.6 billion (approximately US\$500 million), depending on the remediation and compensation projects which are to be undertaken in the particular year. Annual contributions may be reviewed under the Agreement.

As at 30 June 2016, Samarco has a provision of US\$2,400 million before tax and after discounting, in relation to its obligations under the Agreement based on currently available information. The measurement of the provision requires the use of estimates and assumptions and may be affected by, amongst other factors, potential changes in scope of work required under the Agreement including further technical analysis, costs incurred in respect of programs delivered, resolution of uncertainty in respect of operational restart, updates to discount and foreign exchange rates, resolution of existing and potential legal claims and the status of the Agreement. As a result, future actual expenditures may differ from the amounts currently provided and changes to key assumptions and estimates could result in a material impact to the amount of the provision in future reporting periods.

					200FdjqTCknsbbYw%	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 24	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	2C

Page 1 of 1

#### Other

As at 30 June 2016, Samarco has recognised provisions of US\$172 million, in addition to its obligations under the Agreement, based on currently available information. The magnitude, scope and timing of these additional costs are subject to a high degree of uncertainty and Samarco has indicated that it anticipates that it will incur future costs beyond those provided. These uncertainties are likely to continue for a significant period and changes to key assumptions could result in a material change to the amount of the provision in future reporting periods. Any such unrecognised obligations are therefore contingent liabilities and, at present, it is not practicable to estimate their magnitude or possible timing of payment. Accordingly, it is also not possible to provide a range of possible outcomes or a reliable estimate of total potential future exposures at this time.

#### <u>Legal</u>

Samarco has been named as defendant in a number of legal proceedings initiated by individuals, NGOs, corporations and governmental entities in Brazilian federal and state courts following the Samarco dam failure. These lawsuits include claims for compensation, environmental rehabilitation and violations of Brazilian environmental and other laws, among other matters. The lawsuits seek various remedies, including rehabilitation costs, compensation to injured individuals and families of the deceased, recovery of personal and property losses, moral damages and injunctive relief. These legal proceedings include civil public actions filed by state prosecutors in Minas Gerais (claiming damages of approximately R\$10 billion, US\$3.1 billion), and state prosecutors in Espírito Santo (claiming damages of approximately R\$20 billion, US\$620 million). Given the preliminary status of all these proceedings, and the duplicative nature of the damages sought in these proceedings and the R\$20 billion (US\$6.2 billion) and R\$155 billion (US\$48 billion) claims noted below, it is not possible at this time to provide a range of possible outcomes or a reliable estimate of potential future exposures for Samarco.

In addition, government investigations of the Samarco dam failure by numerous agencies of the Brazilian government have commenced and are ongoing.

#### Public civil claim

Among the claims brought against Samarco, is a public civil claim commenced by the Federal Government of Brazil, the states of Espírito Santo, Minas Gerais and other public authorities on 30 November 2015, seeking the establishment of a fund of up to R\$20 billion (approximately US\$6.2 billion) in aggregate for clean-up costs and damages.

On 2 March 2016, Samarco, together with Vale and BHP Billiton Brasil, entered into the Agreement. Ratification of the Agreement by the Federal Court of Appeal on 5 May 2016 suspended this public civil claim. However, it was reinstated on 30 June 2016 upon issue of the Interim Order by the Superior Court of Justice in Brazil. As noted above, Samarco has recognised a provision as of 30 June 2016 of US\$2,400 million before tax and discounting in respect of its potential obligations under the Agreement. While an appeal has been commenced against the Interim Order, given the status of the appeal it is not possible at this time to provide a range of possible outcomes or a reliable estimate of potential future exposures for Samarco in relation to the R\$20 billion (approximately US\$6.2 billion) claim.

#### Federal Public Prosecution Office claim

Samarco is among the defendants named in a claim brought by the Federal Public Prosecution Office on 3 May 2016, seeking R\$155 billion (approximately US\$48 billion) for reparation, compensation and moral damages in relation to the Samarco dam failure. Given the preliminary status of these proceedings, it is not possible at this time to provide a range of possible outcomes or a reliable estimate of potential future exposures for Samarco.

					200FdjqTCknsbzyQ`	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 25	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	2C

#### Other claims

Other pending lawsuits and investigations are at the early stages of proceedings. Until further facts are developed; court rulings clarify the issues in dispute, liability and damages; trial activity nears, or other actions such as possible settlements occur, it is not possible to arrive at a range of outcomes or a reliable estimate of Samarco's obligations arising from these matters and therefore Samarco has not recognised a provision or quantified a contingent liability.

Additional claims may be brought against Samarco. A provision has not been made by Samarco for claims yet to be filed. Given the significant uncertainties surrounding possible outcomes it is not possible for Samarco to arrive at a range of outcomes or a reliable estimate of the liability for any unfiled claims.

#### Samarco Insurance

Samarco has standalone insurance policies in place with Brazilian and global insurers. Samarco has notified insurers including those covering property, project and liability risks. Insurers have appointed loss adjusters or claims representatives to investigate and assist with the claims process. The respective adjustment processes for these policies continues. An insurance receivable has not been recognised by Samarco for any recoveries under insurance arrangements at 30 June 2016.

#### **Samarco Commitments**

At 30 June 2016, Samarco has commitments of US\$1,482 million (2015: US\$2,544 million). Following the dam failure Samarco invoked force majeure clauses in a number of long-term contracts with suppliers and service providers to suspend contractual obligations.

#### Samarco non-dam failure related contingent liabilities

The following non-dam failure related contingent liabilities pre-date and are unrelated to the Samarco dam failure. Samarco is currently contesting both of these matters in the Brazilian courts. Given the status of the proceedings, the timing of resolution and potential economic outflow are uncertain. BHP Billiton entities have no legal obligation related to these matters.

#### Brazilian Social Contribution Levy

Samarco has received tax assessments for the alleged non-payment of Brazilian Social Contribution Levy for the calendar years 2008 to 2014 totalling approximately R\$3.9 billion (approximately US\$1.2 billion).

#### Brazilian corporate income tax rate

Samarco has received tax assessments for alleged incorrect calculation of Corporate Income Tax (IRPJ) in respect of the 2000 to 2002 and 2007 to 2014 income years totalling approximately R\$3.3 billion (approximately US\$1.0 billion).

					200FdjqTCknxiuow?	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS16 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 26	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

## 4. Expenses and other income

11111111	1111	J
Page	1 of	1

	2016	2015	2014
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Employee benefits expense:			
Wages, salaries and redundancies	3,414	4,537	4,799
Employee share awards	140	203	214
Social security costs	2	2	3
Pension and other post-retirement obligations	232	358	529
Less employee benefits expense classified as exploration and evaluation expenditure	(86)	(129)	(132)
Raw materials and consumables used	4,063	4,667	5,540
Freight and transportation	2,226	2,644	3,119
External services	4,984	6,284	6,780
Third party commodity purchases	1,013	1,165	1,702
Net foreign exchange (gains)/losses	(153)	(469)	168
Government royalties paid and payable	1,349	1,708	2,412
Depreciation and amortisation expense	8,661	9,158	7,716
Exploration and evaluation expenditure incurred and expensed in the current period	430	670	698
Net impairments:			
Property, plant and equipment	7,377	3,445	455
Goodwill and other intangible assets	17	570	17
Available for sale financial assets	-	9	6
Operating lease rentals	528	636	665
All other operating expenses	1,290	1,552	1,832
Total expenses	35,487	37,010	36,523
Gains on divestment of subsidiaries and operations	(14)	(15)	(673)
Other income	(430)	(481)	(552)
Total other income	(444)	(496)	(1,225)

Other income is generally income earned from transactions outside the course of the Group's ordinary activities and may include certain management fees from non-controlling interests and joint venture arrangements, dividends income, royalties, commission income and gains or losses on sale of property, plant and equipment.

#### **Recognition and measurement**

Income is recognised where it is probable that the economic benefits associated with a transaction will flow to the Group and they can be reliably measured. Dividends are recognised upon declaration.

		200EdigT	Cknxq4gQJ	
--	--	----------	-----------	--

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS16 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 27	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					Page 1 of	1

## 5. Income tax expense

	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M	2014 US\$M
Total taxation (benefit)/expense comprises:			
Current tax expense	2,456	3,168	6,353
Deferred tax (benefit)/expense	(3,508)	498	427
	(1,052)	3,666	6,780
	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M	2014 US\$M
Factors affecting income tax expense for the year			
Income tax expense differs to the standard rate of corporation tax as follows:			
(Loss)/profit before taxation	(7,259)	8,056	21,735
Tax on (loss)/profit at Australian prima facie tax rate of 30 per cent	(2,178)	2,417	6,521
Impact of tax rates applicable outside of Australia	(620)	(301)	49
Tax on remitted and unremitted foreign earnings	(376)	58	169
Recognition of previously unrecognised tax assets	(36)	(212)	(45)
Investment and development allowance	(36)	(190)	(223)
Amounts (over)/under provided in prior years	(28)	138	(147)
Tax rate changes	14	137	20
Foreign exchange adjustments	125	339	(34)
Tax effect of (loss)/profits from equity accounted investments, related impairments and expenses <sup>(a)</sup>	631	(164)	(356)
Non-tax effected operating losses and capital gains	671	143	11
Other	536	397	301
Income tax (benefit)/expense	(1,297)	2,762	6,266
Royalty-related taxation (net of income tax benefit)	245	904	514
Total taxation (benefit)/expense	(1,052)	3,666	6,780

(a) The (loss)/profits from equity accounted investments, related impairments and expenses is net of income tax. This item removes the prima facie tax effect on such profits, related impairments and expenses.

# 200Fdia TCknsd37w

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 28 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Daga 1 of 1

Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income is as follows:

Page 1 of 1

	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M	2014 US\$M
Income tax effect of:	US\$WI	USØM	USANI
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to the income statement:			
Available for sale investments:			
Net valuation gains/(losses) taken to equity	(1)	1	2
Net valuation gains transferred to the income statement	-	34	2
Cash flow hedges:			
(Losses)/gains taken to equity	170	539	(204)
Losses/(gains) transferred to the income statement	(199)	(545)	203
Income tax (charge)/credit relating to items that may be reclassified subsequently to the income			
statement	(30)	29	3
Items that will not be reclassified to the income statement:			
Remeasurement (losses)/gains on pension and medical schemes	5	14	(6)
Employee share awards transferred to retained earnings on exercise	(22)	(31)	18
Income tax (charge)/credit relating to items that will not be reclassified to the income statement	(17)	(17)	12
Total income tax (charge)/credit relating to components of other comprehensive income <sup>(a)</sup>	(47)	12	15

(a) Included within total income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income is US\$(25) million relating to deferred taxes and US\$(22) million relating to current taxes (2015: US\$43 million and US\$(31) million; 2014: US\$(1) million and US\$16 million).

					200FdjqTCknsdWcQE
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 29 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 1C
					Page 1 of 1

## **Recognition and measurement**

Taxation on the (loss)/profit for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Taxation is recognised in the income statement except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity, in which case the tax is recognised in equity.

#### Current tax

Current tax is the expected tax on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates and laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustments to tax payable in respect of previous years.

#### **Deferred** tax

Deferred tax is provided in full, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Financial Statements. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

Deferred tax is not recognised for temporary differences relating to:

- initial recognition of goodwill;
- initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit;
- investment in subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities where the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Current and deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when the Group has a legally enforceable right to offset and when the tax balances are related to taxes levied by the same tax authority and the Group intends to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

F-29

Royalties and resource rent taxes are treated as taxation arrangements (impacting income tax expense/benefit) when they are imposed under government authority and the amount payable is calculated by reference to revenue derived (net of any allowable deductions) after adjustment for temporary differences. Obligations arising from royalty arrangements that do not satisfy these criteria are recognised as current provisions and included in expenses.

					200FdjqTCknsdt#w{
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR rajiv0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 30 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 1C
					Page 1 of 1

# Uncertain tax and royalty matters

The Group operates across many tax jurisdictions. Application of tax law can be complex and requires judgement to assess risk and estimate outcomes, particularly in relation to the Group's cross-border operations and transactions. The evaluation of tax risks considers both amended assessments received and potential sources of challenge from tax authorities. The status of proceedings for these matters will impact the ability to determine the potential exposure and in some cases, it may not be possible to determine a range of possible outcomes or a reliable estimate of the potential exposure.

The Group presently has unresolved tax and royalty matters for which the timing of resolution and potential economic outflow are uncertain. Tax and royalty matters with uncertain outcomes arise in the normal course of business and occur due to changes in tax law, changes in interpretation of tax law, periodic challenges and disagreements with tax authorities, and legal proceedings.

Tax and royalty obligations assessed as having probable future economic outflows capable of reliable measurement are adequately provided for at 30 June 2016. Matters without a probable economic outflow and / or presently incapable of being measured reliably are contingent liabilities and disclosed in note 32 'Contingent liabilities'. Irrespective of whether the potential economic outflow of the matter has been assessed as probable or possible, individually significant matters are included below, to the extent that disclosure does not prejudice the Group.

in Singapore	The Group is currently in dispute with the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) regarding the price at which the Group's Australian entities sell commodities to the Group's principal marketing entity in Singapore, BHP Billiton Marketing AG.				
	In April 2014, the Group received amended assessments for 2003 to 2008 totalling US\$270 million (A\$362 million) (inclusive of interest and penalties). In May 2016, the Group received further amended assessments totalling US\$400 million (A\$537 million) (inclusive of interest and penalties) for 2009 to 2013.				
	As a consequence of the finalisation of the transfer pricing audit for 2009 to 2013, the Group also received an amended assessment in relation to its 2013 MRRT return totalling US\$87 million (A\$117 million).				
	The Group has formally objected to the amended assessments. The ATO has yet to advise its decision on the objections to these amended assessments.				
	The Group has made payments of approximately US\$221 million (A\$276 million) to the ATO in relation to the assessments under dispute pending resolution of the matter.				
Controlled Foreign Companies dispute	The Group is currently in dispute with the ATO regarding whether profits earned globally by BHP Billiton's marketing organisation from the on-sale of commodities acquired from Australian subsidiaries of BHP Billiton Plc are subject to 'top-up tax' in Australia under the Controlled Foreign Companies rules.				
	The Group received amended assessments for 2006 to 2010 for primary tax of US\$76 million (A\$102 million), and interest of US\$24 million (A\$32 million) and penalties of US\$19 million (A\$26 million) on 7 June 2011 (2006 to 2008 income years) and 19 December 2014 (2009 and 2010 income years). The Group has objected to these amended assessments. On 30 June 2016, the Group received the ATO's decision relating to the Group's objection against amended assessments for the 2006 to 2010 income years. The objections were allowed in part by the ATO. The ATO also determined that the Group was not liable for any penalties for the 2006 to 2010 income years. As a result of the objections being determined, it is estimated the primary tax subject to dispute for the 2006 to 2010 income years will total US\$32 million (A\$43 million).				
	On 26 May 2016, the Group received amended assessments for primary tax of US\$12 million (A\$16 million) relating to the 2012 and 2013 income years, and interest of US\$2 million (A\$3 million) (with nil penalties).				

	200FdjqTCknseDR					
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR rajiv0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 31 1*	
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 2C	
					Page 1 of 1	
Royalty reassessments dispute with Queensland Office of State Revenue	reassessments issued b Billiton Mitsubishi All The dispute relates to t The reassessments rela	y the Qu iance (B he basis te to the	eensland Office MA) coal. for calculating th period of 1 July	2005 to 30 September 2015.	lation to its share of BHP rrposes under Queensland law.	
Samarco tax assessments	Details of uncertain ta: Samarco dam failure'.	and roy	alty matters rela	ting to Samarco are disclosed	in note 3 'Significant events –	

# Key judgements and estimates

#### Income tax classification

The Group's accounting policy for taxation, including royalty-related taxation, requires management's judgement as to the types of arrangements considered to be a tax on income in contrast to an operating cost.

#### Deferred tax

Judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that are recognised based on the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits. The Group assesses the recoverability of recognised and unrecognised deferred taxes, including losses in Australia, the United States and Canada and the recognition of deferred tax assets of capital allowances in Australia, on a consistent basis, using assumptions and projected cash flows as applied in the Group impairment reviews for associated operations.

Deferred tax liabilities arising from temporary differences in investments, caused principally by retained earnings held in foreign tax jurisdictions, are recognised unless repatriation of retained earnings can be controlled and are not expected to occur in the foreseeable future.

## Uncertain tax matters

Judgements are required about the application of income tax legislation and its interaction with income tax accounting principles. These judgements are subject to risk and uncertainty, hence there is a possibility that changes in circumstances will alter expectations, which may impact the amount of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities recognised on the balance sheet and the amount of other tax losses and temporary differences not yet recognised.

Where the final tax outcomes are different from the amounts that were initially recorded, these differences impact the current and deferred tax provisions in the period in which the determination is made.

Measurement of uncertain tax and royalty matters considers a range of possible outcomes, including assessments received from tax authorities. Where management is of the view that potential liabilities have a low probability of crystallising, or it is not possible to quantify them reliably, they are disclosed as contingent liabilities (refer to note 32 'Contingent liabilities').

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS16 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 32 2*	
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C	
					Page 1 of 1	

# 6. Earnings per share

	2016	2015	2014
(Loss)/earnings attributable to owners of BHP Billiton Group (US\$M)			
– Continuing operations	(6,385)	3,483	13,648
– Total	(6,385)	1,910	13,832
Weighted average number of shares (Million)			
– Basic	5,322	5,318	5,321
– Diluted	5,322	5,333	5,338
Basic (loss)/earnings per ordinary share (US cents)			
– Continuing operations	(120.0)	65.5	256.5
– Total	(120.0)	35.9	260.0
Diluted (loss)/earnings per ordinary share (US cents)			
– Continuing operations	(120.0)	65.3	255.7
– Total	(120.0)	35.8	259.1

Refer to note 26 'Discontinued operations' for basic earnings per share and diluted earnings per share for Discontinued operations.

Earnings on American Depositary Shares represent twice the earnings for BHP Billiton ordinary shares.

# **Recognition and measurement**

Diluted earnings attributable to owners of the BHP Billiton Group are equal to the earnings attributable to owners of the BHP Billiton Group.

The calculation of the number of ordinary shares used in the computation of basic earnings per share is the aggregate of the weighted average number of ordinary shares of BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc outstanding during the period after deduction of the number of shares held by the Billiton Employee Share Ownership Plan Trust and the BHP Billiton Limited Employee Equity Trust.

The conversion of options and share rights would decrease the loss per share for the year ended 30 June 2016 and therefore its impact has been excluded from the diluted earnings per share calculation (2015: 160,116 antidilutive shares; 2014: 183,181 antidilutive shares).

For the purposes of calculating diluted earnings per share, the effect of 15 million of dilutive shares has been taken into account for the year ended 30 June 2015 and 17 million shares for the year ended 30 June 2014. The Group's only potential dilutive ordinary shares are share awards granted under the employee share ownership plans for which terms and conditions are described in note 23 'Employee share ownership plans'.

					200FdjqTCknyRRHw(	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS16 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 33	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

Page 1 of 1

2016

301/

# Working capital

# 7. Trade and other receivables

	2016	2015
	US\$M	US\$M
Trade receivables	1,730	2,982
Loans to equity accounted investments	897	995
Other receivables	1,395	1,843
Total	4,022	5,820
Comprising:		
Current	3,155	4,321
Non-current	867	1,499

# **Recognition and measurement**

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less an allowance for impairment.

The collectability of trade receivables is assessed continuously and at reporting date specific allowances are made for any doubtful receivables based on a review of all outstanding amounts at reporting period-end. Individual receivables are written off when management deems them unrecoverable. The net carrying amount of trade and other receivables approximates their fair values.

# Credit risk

Trade receivables generally have terms of less than 30 days. The Group has no material concentration of credit risk with any single counterparty and is not dominantly exposed to any individual industry.

Credit risk can arise from the non-performance by counterparties of their contractual financial obligations towards the Group. To manage credit risk, the Group maintains Group-wide procedures covering the application for credit approvals, granting and renewal of counterparty limits, proactive monitoring of exposures against these limits and requirements triggering secured payment terms. As part of these processes, the credit exposures with all counterparties are regularly monitored and assessed on a timely basis. The credit quality of the Group's customers is reviewed and assessed for impairment where indicators of such impairment exist. The solvency of each debtor and their ability to pay on the receivable is considered in assessing receivables for impairment.

Receivables are deemed to be past due or impaired in accordance with the Group's terms and conditions. These terms and conditions are determined on a case-by-case basis with reference to the customer's credit quality, payment performance and prevailing market conditions. At 30 June 2016, trade receivables are stated net of provisions for doubtful debts of US\$ nil (2015: US\$6 million). As of 30 June 2016, trade receivables of US\$12 million (2015: US\$10 million) were past due but not impaired. The majority of these receivables were less than 30 days overdue. As at the reporting date, there are no indications that the debtors will not meet their payment obligations.

					200FdjqTCknyYwLQe	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS16 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 34	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

Page 1 of 1

# 8. Trade and other payables

	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M
Trade creditors	3,662	4,857
Other creditors	1,740	2,561
Total	5,402	7,418
Comprising:		
Current	5,389	7,389
Non-current	13	29

# 9. Inventories

	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M	Definitions
Raw materials and consumables	1,394	1,683	Spares, consumables and other supplies yet to be utilised in the production process or in the rendering of services.
Work in progress	2,149	2,297	Commodities currently in the production process that require further processing by the Group to a saleable form.
Finished goods	632	778	Commodities held-for-sale and not requiring further processing by the Group.
Total <sup>(a)</sup>	4,175	4,758	
Comprising:			
Current	3,411	4,292	Inventories classified as non-current are not expected to be utilised or sold within 12 months after the reporting date.
Non-current	764	466	

(a) Inventory write-downs of US\$118 million were recognised during the year (2015: US\$182 million; 2014: US\$95 million).
 Inventory write-downs of US\$118 million made in previous periods were reversed during the year (2015: US\$42 million; 2014: US\$69 million).

# **Recognition and measurement**

Regardless of the type of inventory and its stage in the production process, inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined primarily on the basis of average costs. For processed inventories, cost is derived on an absorption costing basis. Cost comprises costs of purchasing raw materials and costs of production, including attributable mining and manufacturing overheads taking into consideration normal operating capacity.

Minerals inventory quantities are assessed primarily through surveys and assays, while petroleum inventory quantities are derived through flow rate or tank volume measurement and the composition is derived via sample analysis.

					200FdjqTCknygHTQ6	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS16 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 35	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	4C

# Key judgements and estimates

Accounting for inventory involves the use of judgements and estimates, particularly related to the measurement and valuation of inventory on hand within the production process. Certain estimates, including expected metal recoveries and work in progress volumes, are calculated by engineers using available industry, engineering and scientific data. Estimates used are periodically reassessed by the Group taking into account technical analysis and historical performance. Changes in estimates are adjusted for on a prospective basis.

During the period, estimates of recoverable copper in the Escondida sulphide leach pad were increased to reflect higher than expected recovery as a result of operational improvements and enhanced information about pad performance. The impact on after tax profit for FY2016 is US\$269 million and is expected to be approximately US\$288 million in FY2017.

# **Resource assets**

# 10. Property, plant and equipment

	Land and buildings US\$M	Plant and equipment US\$M	Other mineral assets US\$M	Assets under construction US\$M	Exploration and evaluation US\$M	Total US\$M
Net book value – 30 June 2016						
At the beginning of the financial year	8,762	48,361	21,069	14,502	1,378	94,072
Additions <sup>(a)</sup>	4	(89)	750	5,337	344	6,346
Depreciation for the year	(574)	(6,780)	(1,090)	-	4	(8,440)
Impairments, net of reversals	(49)	(2,892)	(4,432)	-	(4)	(7,377)
Disposals	(15)	(64)	(8)	(13)	(10)	(110)
Divestment and demerger of subsidiaries and						
operations	(39)	(120)	(5)	(3)	-	(167)
Exchange variations taken to reserve	-	2	-	-	-	2
Transfers and other movements	916	9,348	(342)	(10,262)	(11)	(351)
At the end of the financial year	9,005	47,766	15,942	9,561	1,701	83,975
– Cost	12,425	98,688	30,924	9,562	2,612	154,211
<ul> <li>Accumulated depreciation and impairments</li> </ul>	(3,420)	(50,922)	(14,982)	(1)	(911)	(70,236)
Net book value – 30 June 2015						
At the beginning of the financial year	9,981	57,426	24,710	15,311	1,359	108,787
Additions <sup>(a)</sup>	-	(563)	921	10,788	215	11,361
Depreciation for the year	(659)	(7,443)	(1,607)	_	(1)	(9,710)
Impairments, net of reversals	(76)	(2,632)	(1,328)	—	-	(4,036)
Disposals	(10)	(80)	_	_	(1)	(91)
Divestment and demerger of subsidiaries and						
operations	(1,459)	(7,703)	(1,564)	(1,001)	(40)	(11,767)
Exchange variations taken to reserve	_	(8)	_	_	-	(8)
Transfers and other movements	985	9,364	(63)	(10,596)	(154)	(464)
At the end of the financial year	8,762	48,361	21,069	14,502	1,378	94,072
– Cost	11,689	90,571	30,814	14,502	2,630	150,206
- Accumulated depreciation and impairments	(2,927)	(42,210)	(9,745)		(1,252)	(56,134)

<sup>(a)</sup> Includes net foreign exchange gains/losses related to the closure and rehabilitation provisions. Refer to note 14 'Closure and rehabilitation provisions'.

					200FdjqTCknsg6WwJ	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR rajiv0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 36	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	1C
					Page 1 of	1

# **Recognition and measurement**

## Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is recorded at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment charges. Cost is the fair value of consideration given to acquire the asset at the time of its acquisition or construction and includes the direct costs of bringing the asset to the location and the condition necessary for operation and the estimated future costs of closure and rehabilitation of the facility.

## Equipment leases

Assets held under lease, which result in the Group receiving substantially all of the risk and rewards of ownership are capitalised as property, plant and equipment at the lower of the fair value of the leased assets or the estimated present value of the minimum lease payments. Leased assets are depreciated on the same basis as owned assets or, where shorter, the lease term. The corresponding finance lease obligation is included within interest bearing liabilities. The interest component is charged to the income statement over the lease term to reflect a constant rate of interest over the remaining balance of the obligation.

Operating leases are not capitalised and rental payments are included in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Ongoing contracted commitments under finance and operations leases are disclosed within note 31 'Commitments'.

## Exploration and evaluation

Exploration costs are incurred to discover mineral and petroleum resources. Evaluation costs are incurred to assess the technical feasibility and commercial viability of resources found.

Exploration and evaluation expenditure is charged to the income statement as incurred, except in the following circumstances in which case the expenditure may be capitalised:

In respect of minerals activities:

- the exploration and evaluation activity is within an area of interest that was previously acquired as an asset acquisition or in a business combination and measured at fair value on acquisition; or
- the existence of a commercially viable mineral deposit has been established.

In respect of petroleum activities:

- the exploration and evaluation activity is within an area of interest for which it is expected that the expenditure will be recouped by future exploitation or sale; or
- exploration and evaluation activity has not reached a stage that permits a reasonable assessment of the existence of commercially recoverable reserves.

Initial payments for the acquisition of intangible lease assets are capitalised and amortised over the term of the permit.

A regular review is undertaken of each area of interest to determine the appropriateness of continuing to carry forward costs in relation to that area. Capitalised costs are only carried forward to the extent that they are expected to be recovered through the successful exploitation of the area of interest or alternatively by its sale. To the extent that capitalised expenditure is no longer expected to be recovered, it is charged to the income statement.

					200FdjqTCknsgZwQ&
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR rajiv0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 37 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 2C
					Page 1 of 1

# Key judgements and estimates

Exploration and evaluation expenditure results in certain items of expenditure being capitalised for an area of interest where it is considered likely to be recoverable by future exploitation or sale, or where the activities have not reached a stage that permits a reasonable assessment of the existence of reserves. This policy requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions as to future events and circumstances, in particular whether an economically viable extraction operation can be established. Any such estimates and assumptions may change as new information becomes available. If, after having capitalised the expenditure under the policy, a judgement is made that recovery of the expenditure is unlikely, the relevant capitalised amount will be written off to the income statement.

# Development expenditure

When proven mineral reserves are determined and development is sanctioned, capitalised exploration and evaluation expenditure is reclassified as assets under construction within property, plant and equipment (refer to the mineral reserves definition under note 39 'Reserve estimates'). All subsequent development expenditure is capitalised and classified as assets under construction, provided commercial viability conditions continue to be satisfied.

The Group may use funds sourced from external parties to finance the acquisition and development of assets and operations. Finance costs are expensed as incurred, except where they relate to the financing of construction or development of qualifying assets. Borrowing costs directly attributable to acquiring or constructing a qualifying asset are capitalised during the development phase. Development expenditure is net of proceeds from the saleable material extracted during the development phase. On completion of development, all assets included in assets under construction are reclassified as either plant and equipment or other mineral assets and depreciation commences.

# Key judgements and estimates

Development activities commence after project sanctioning by the appropriate level of management. Judgement is applied by management in determining when a project is economically viable. In exercising this judgement, management is required to make certain estimates and assumptions as to future events and circumstances. Estimates and assumptions may change as new information becomes available. If, after having commenced the development activity, a judgement is made that a development asset is impaired, the appropriate amount will be written off to the income statement.

# Other mineral assets

Other mineral assets comprise:

- capitalised exploration, evaluation and development expenditure for assets in production;
- mineral rights and petroleum interests acquired;
- capitalised development and production stripping costs.

#### Overburden removal costs

The process of removing overburden and other waste materials to access mineral deposits is referred to as stripping. Stripping is necessary to obtain access to mineral deposits and occurs throughout the life of an open-pit mine. Development and production stripping costs are classified as other mineral assets in property, plant and equipment.

					200FdjqTCknsgxJwR	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR haupi0sg	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 38	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	1C

Stripping costs are accounted for separately for individual components of an ore body. The determination of components is dependent on the mine plan and other factors, including the size, shape and geotechnical aspects of an ore body. The Group accounts for stripping activities as follows:

# Development stripping costs

These are initial overburden removal costs incurred to obtain access to mineral deposits that will be commercially produced. These costs are capitalised when it is probable that future economic benefits (access to mineral ores) will flow to the Group and costs can be measured reliably.

Once the production phase begins, capitalised development stripping costs are depreciated using the units of production method based on the proven and probable reserves of the relevant identified component of the ore body to which the initial stripping activity benefits.

## Production stripping costs

These are interburden removal costs incurred during the normal course of production activity, which commences after the first saleable minerals have been extracted from the component. Production stripping costs can give rise to two benefits, the accounting for which is outlined below:

	Production stripping activity								
Benefits of stripping activity	Extraction of ore (inventory) in current period.	Improved access to future ore extraction.							
Period benefited	Current period	Future period(s)							
Recognition and measurement criteria	When the benefits of stripping activities are realised in the form of inventory produced; the associated costs are recorded in accordance with the Group's inventory accounting policy.	When the benefits of stripping activities are improved access to future ore; production costs are capitalised when all the following criteria are met:							
		<ul> <li>the production stripping activity improves access to a specific component of the ore body and it is probable that economic benefit arising from the improved access to future ore production will be realised;</li> </ul>							
		<ul> <li>the component of the ore body for which access has been improved can be identified;</li> </ul>							
		<ul> <li>costs associated with that component can be measured reliably.</li> </ul>							
Allocation of costs	Production stripping costs are allocated between the inventory produced and the production stripping a life-of-component waste-to-ore (or mineral contained) strip ratio. When the current strip								

Production stripping costs are allocated between the inventory produced and the production stripping asset using a life-of-component waste-to-ore (or mineral contained) strip ratio. When the current strip ratio is greater than the estimated life-of-component ratio a portion of the stripping costs is capitalised to the production stripping asset.



					ZUUFAJA I CKNSNHIU.
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR haupi0sg	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 39 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 2C
					Page 1 of 1
			Product	ion stripping activity	
Asset recognised from stripping activity	Inventory			Other mineral assets equipment.	within property, plant and
Depreciation basis	Not applicable				component basis using the nethod based on proven and

# Key judgements and estimates

The identification of components of an ore body, as well as estimation of stripping ratios and mineral reserves by component require critical accounting judgements and estimates to be made by management. Changes to estimates related to life-of-component waste-to-ore (or mineral contained) strip ratios and the expected ore production from identified components are accounted for prospectively and may affect depreciation rates and asset carrying values.

Where assets are dedicated to a mine or petroleum lease, the below useful lives are subject to the lesser of the asset category's useful life and the life of the mine or petroleum lease, unless those assets are readily transferable to another productive mine or lease.

#### Depreciation

The estimation of useful lives, residual values and depreciation methods require significant management judgement and are reviewed annually. Any changes to useful lives may affect prospective depreciation rates and asset carrying values.

Depreciation of assets, other than land, assets under construction and capitalised exploration and evaluation that are not depreciated, is calculated using either the straight-line (SL) method or units of production (UoP) method, net of residual values, over the estimated useful lives of specific assets. The depreciation method and rates applied to specific assets reflect the pattern in which the asset's benefits are expected to be used by the Group.

The table below summarises the principal depreciation methods and rates applied to major asset categories by the Group.

		Plant and	Mineral rights and	Capitalised exploration, evaluation and development
Category	Buildings	equipment	petroleum interests	expenditure
Typical depreciation methodology	SL	SL	UoP	UoP
Depreciation rate	25 to 50 years	3 to 30 years	Based on the rate of	Based on the rate of depletion
			depletion of reserves	of reserves

				200FdjqTCkny#puwp
ellev Financial	HKRP64RS16	HKR nf rend	14-Jul-2017 01·27 FST	402145 FIN 40 2*

30

BHP BILLIION LID.	Donnelley Financial	12.2.12	HKK pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 40
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT
					Page 1 of 1

# 11. Intangible assets

		2016	2015			
		Other			Other	
	Goodwill	intangibles	Total	Goodwill	intangibles	Total
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Net book value						
At the beginning of the financial year	3,274	1,018	4,292	4,034	1,405	5,439
Additions	-	78	78	-	82	82
Amortisation for the year	-	(221)	(221)	_	(243)	(243)
Impairments for the year	(1)	(16)	(17)	(542)	(28)	(570)
Disposals	-	(10)	(10)	_	(8)	(8)
Divestment and demerger of subsidiaries and						
operations	-	-	-	(218)	(190)	(408)
Other		(3)	(3)			
At the end of the financial year	3,273	846	4,119	3,274	1,018	4,292
- Cost	3,273	1,813	5,086	3,274	2,262	5,536
<ul> <li>Accumulated amortisation and impairments</li> </ul>		(967)	(967)		(1,244)	(1,244)

# **Recognition and measurement**

## Goodwill

Where the fair value of the consideration paid for a business acquisition exceeds the fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired, the difference is treated as goodwill. Where consideration is less than the fair value of acquired net assets, the difference is recognised immediately in the income statement. Goodwill is not amortised and is measured at cost less any impairment losses.

# Other intangibles

The Group capitalises amounts paid for the acquisition of identifiable intangible assets, such as software and licences where it is considered that they will contribute to future periods through revenue generation or reductions in cost. These assets, classified as finite life intangible assets, are carried in the balance sheet at the fair value of consideration paid less accumulated amortisation and impairment charges. Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortised on a straight-line basis over their useful lives. The estimated useful lives are generally no greater than eight years.



BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS10 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:26 EST	402145 FIN 41	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

# 12. Impairment of non-current assets

Year ended 30 June 2016						Year ended 30 June 2015				
Cash generating unit	Segment	Property, plant and equipment US\$M	Goodwill and other intangibles US\$M	Total US\$M	Cash generating unit	Segment	Property, plant and equipment US\$M	Goodwill and other intangibles US\$M	Total US\$M	
Fayetteville	Petroleum	1,913	_	1,913	Onshore US	Petroleum	_	500	500	
Haynesville	Petroleum	2,585	_	2,585	Hawkville	Petroleum	2,287	_	2,287	
Black Hawk	Petroleum	1,861	-	1,861	Other	Petroleum	435	42	477	
Hawkville	Petroleum	825	_	825			2,722	542	3,264	
	_	7,184	_	7,184						
					Nickel West	Group and unallocated	409	_	409	
Other	Various	193	17	210	Other	Various	318	28	346	
Total impairment of non	-current assets	7,377	17	Total impairment of non-77.394current assets3.449		570	4,019			
<b>Reversal of impairment</b>	-	-	-	-	Reversal of in		(4)	-	(4)	
Net impairment of non-current assets		7,377	17	7,394	Net impairment of non-		3,445	570	4,015	

# **Recognition and measurement**

Impairment tests are carried out annually for goodwill. In addition, impairment tests for all assets are performed when there is an indication of impairment. If the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is impaired and an impairment loss is charged to the income statement so as to reduce the carrying amount in the balance sheet to its recoverable amount.

Previously impaired assets (excluding goodwill) are reviewed for possible reversal of previous impairment at each reporting date. Impairment reversal cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset or CGU. There were no material reversals of impairment in the current or prior year.

# How recoverable amount is calculated

The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal (FVLCD) and value in use (VIU). For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash generating units (CGUs)).

# Valuation methods

# Fair value less cost of disposal

FVLCD is an estimate of the amount that a market participant would pay for an asset or CGU, less the cost of disposal. Fair value for mineral and petroleum assets is generally determined using independent market assumptions to calculate the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continued use of the asset, including the anticipated cash flow effects of any capital expenditure to enhance production or reduce cost, and its eventual disposal where a market participant may take a consistent view. Cash flows are discounted using an appropriate post-tax market discount rate to arrive at a net present value of the asset which is compared against the asset's carrying value.

					200FdjqTCknsiS!wl
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR kannv1dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 42 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

## Value in use

VIU is determined as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continued use of the asset in its present form and its eventual disposal. VIU is determined by applying assumptions specific to the Group's continued use and cannot take into account future development. These assumptions are different to those used in calculating fair value and consequently the VIU calculation is likely to give a different result (usually lower) to a fair value calculation.

# Impairment of non-current assets (excluding goodwill)

Petroleum	
What has been recognised?	At 31 December 2015, the Group recognised an impairment charge of US\$7,184 million (US\$4,884 million after tax benefit) against the carrying value of individual Onshore US CGUs. There has been no further impairment relating to Onshore US CGUs in the six months to 30 June 2016.
What were the drivers of impairment?	As a result of significant volatility and weaker prices experienced in the oil and gas industry, management adjusted its medium-term and long-term price assumptions and discount rates, which had a significant flow through impact on asset valuations.
How were the valuations calculated?	Using these updated assumptions, valuations of the relevant Onshore US CGUs were calculated using FVLCD methodology, applying discounted cash flow techniques. The recoverable amount in each instance is equal to its estimated FVLCD. Future cash flow information is based upon the Group's latest budgets and project economic plans incorporating Level 3 fair value inputs as defined in note 21 'Financial risk management'.
What were the significant assumptions and estimates used in the valuations?	The valuations are most sensitive to changes in crude oil and natural gas prices, estimated future production volumes and discount rates. Key judgements and estimates used in determining FVLCD are disclosed below.

## Impairment test for goodwill

The carrying amount of goodwill has been allocated to the CGUs, or groups of CGUs, as follows:

Cash generating units	2016	2015
	US\$M	US\$M
Onshore US	3,026	3,026
Other	247	248
	3,273	3,274

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill has been allocated to CGUs or groups of CGUs, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of previous business combinations, which represent the level at which management will monitor and manage goodwill. Onshore US goodwill is the most significant goodwill balance and has been tested for impairment after an assessment of the individual CGUs that it comprises.

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial         hkrdoc2         HKR kannv1dc         14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST         402145 FIN 43         1*
FORM 20-F/A	SNG HTM PMT 10 Page 1 of 1
Onshore US goodwill	raye i ui i
Carrying value	US\$3,026 million (2015: \$3,026 million).
Impairment test conclusion as at 30 June 2016	No impairment charge is required as at 30 June 2016 (30 June 2015: \$500 million). The recoverable amount of Onshore US CGUs was determined to be US\$14,967 million (30 June 2015: US\$19,793 million).
How did the goodwill arise?	Goodwill arose on the Petrohawk acquisition in August 2011 and is attributable to synergies associated with the Group's US unconventional petroleum assets (Onshore US). This comprises the Permian, Haynesville, Fayetteville, Black Hawk and Hawkville group of CGUs, which includes the Group's natural gas and liquid reserves and resources, production wells and associated infrastructure, including gathering systems and processing facilities in Texas and Louisiana (US).
Segment	Onshore US is part of the Petroleum reportable segment.
How were the valuations calculated?	FVLCD methodology using discounted cash flow techniques has been applied in determining the recoverable value of the Onshore US business.
Level of fair value hierarchy	Calculations are based primarily on Level 3 inputs as defined in note 21 'Financial risk management'.
Significant assumptions and sensitivities	The calculation of FVLCD for Onshore US is most sensitive to changes in crude oil and natural gas prices, production volumes and discount rates. Key accounting judgements and estimates used in forming the valuations are disclosed below. The assumptions used are consistent with those underpinning the property, plant and equipment impairment calculations for Onshore US CGUs.
	Reasonably possible changes in circumstances may affect significant assumptions and the estimated fair value. Isolated changes in these significant assumptions could result in the estimated recoverable amount being equal to the carrying amount of Onshore US, including goodwill. These reasonably possible changes include:
	• A production volume decrease of 13.3 per cent from estimates contained in management's long-term plans;
	• A decrease in crude oil prices of 19.2 per cent from prices assumed in the valuations;
	• A decrease in natural gas prices of 37.9 per cent from prices assumed in the valuations.
	Crude oil and natural gas price assumptions used in FVLCD impairment testing are within or lower than the range of prices published by market commentators, as set out within the following key judgements and estimates section.
	Typically changes in any one of the aforementioned assumptions (including operating performance) would be accompanied by a change in another assumption which may have an offsetting impact. Action is usually taken to respond to adverse changes in assumptions to mitigate the impact of any such change.

# Other goodwill

Goodwill held by other CGUs is US\$247 million (2015: US\$248 million). This represents less than one per cent of net assets at 30 June 2016 (2015: less than one per cent). This goodwill has been allocated across a number of CGUs in different reportable segments. There was no significant impairment of other goodwill in the year to 30 June 2016 (2015: US\$ nil).

					200FdjqTCknsj9pwv	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR raoba0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 44	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	2C
					Page 1 of	f 1

# Key judgements and estimates

#### Recoverable amount testing

In determining the recoverable amount of assets, in the absence of quoted market prices, estimates are made regarding the present value of future cash flows. These estimates require significant management judgement and are subject to risk and uncertainty that may be beyond the control of the Group; hence, there is a possibility that changes in circumstances will materially alter projections, which may impact the recoverable amount of assets at each reporting date.

The most significant estimates impacting asset recoverable amount valuations for Onshore US assets, including goodwill are:

#### Crude oil and natural gas prices

Crude oil and natural gas prices used in valuations were either lower than or within the following range of prices published by market commentators:

	2016	2015
West Texas Intermediate crude oil price (US\$/bbl)	49.00 - 81.00	57.00 - 86.00
Henry Hub natural gas price (US\$/MMBtu)	2.74 - 5.55	3.54 - 5.80

Oil and gas prices were derived from consensus and long-term views of global supply and demand, built upon past experience of the industry and consistent with external sources. Prices are adjusted based upon premiums or discounts applied to global price markers based on the nature and quality produced at a field, or to take into account contracted oil and gas prices.

#### Future production volumes

Estimated production volumes were based on detailed data for the fields and took into account development plans for the fields established by management as part of the long-term planning process. Production volumes are dependent on variables, such as the recoverable quantities of hydrocarbons, the production profile of the hydrocarbons, the cost of the development of the infrastructure necessary to recover the hydrocarbons, the production costs and the contractual duration of the production leases. As each producing field has specific reservoir characteristics and economic circumstances, the cash flows of the fields were computed using appropriate individual economic models and key assumptions established by management. The production profiles used were consistent with management's long-term plans and the resource volumes approved as part of the Group's process for the estimation of proved reserves and total resources.

## Impact of oil and gas Reserves and future anticipated production levels on testing for impairment

Production volumes and prices used in estimating FVLCD valuations may not be consistent with those disclosed as proved reserves under SEC regulations in section 6.3.1 'Petroleum reserves'. FVLCD requires the use of assumptions and estimates that a typical market participant would assume, which include having regard to future forecast oil and gas prices and anticipated field production estimates. This contrasts with SEC requirements to use unweighted 12-month average historical prices for reserve definitions.

Under SEC requirements, certain previously reported proved reserves may temporarily not meet the definition of proved reserves due to the decrease in price experienced in the last 12 months. This does not preclude these reserves from being reinstated as proved reserves in future periods when prices recover.

Short-term changes in SEC reported oil and gas reserves do not affect the Group's perspective on underlying project valuations due to the long lives of the assets and future forecast prices.

					200FdjqTCknxoc#Qb
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS10 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 45 2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 4C
					Page 1 of 1

# Discount rates

A real post-tax discount rate of 6.5 per cent (2015: 5.5 per cent) was applied to post-tax cash flows. The discount rate is derived using the weighted average cost of capital methodology and has increased from the prior year due to volatility in oil and gas markets.

# 13. Deferred tax balances

The movement for the year in the Group's net deferred tax position is as follows:

	2016	2015	2014
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Net deferred tax asset/(liability)			
At the beginning of the financial year	(1,681)	(670)	(243)
Income tax credit/(charge) recorded in the income statement	3,508	(864)	(426)
Income tax (charge)/credit recorded directly in equity	(25)	9	(1)
Exchange variation and other movements <sup>(a)</sup>	21	(156)	-
At the end of the financial year	1,823	(1,681)	(670)

<sup>(a)</sup> Includes deferred tax assets divested as part of the demerger of South32 for the year ended 30 June 2015.

For recognition and measurement refer to note 5 'Income tax expense'.

The composition of the Group's net deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised in the balance sheet and the deferred tax expense charged/(credited) to the income statement is as follows:

	Deferred tax assets		Deferred tax liabilities		(Credited)/charged income statem		
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2014
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Type of temporary difference							
Depreciation	(3,223)	(1, 101)	1,259	5,689	(2,282)	204	495
Exploration expenditure	656	563	-	(91)	(3)	117	(4)
Employee benefits	342	279	(6)	(120)	56	58	(32)
Closure and rehabilitation	1,711	1,383	(177)	(584)	36	41	(353)
Resource rent tax	661	679	1,905	1,931	(8)	925	(506)
Other provisions	145	143	(1)	(12)	8	103	(411)
Deferred income	-	(51)	(11)	(13)	(49)	17	12
Deferred charges	(470)	(419)	372	362	62	66	226
Investments, including foreign tax credits	1,327	838	844	639	(284)	(58)	298
Foreign exchange gains and losses	(77)	(383)	156	160	(310)	210	(158)
Tax losses	5,006	1,069	-	(3,129)	(809)	(945)	605
Other	69	(139)	(17)	(290)	75	126	254
Total	6,147	2,861	4,324	4,542	(3,508)	864	426

The Group recognises the benefit of tax losses amounting to US\$5,006 million (2015: US\$4,198 million) only to the extent of anticipated future taxable income or gains in relevant jurisdictions. The amounts recognised in the Financial Statements in respect of each matter are derived from the Group's best judgements and estimates as described in note 5 'Income tax expense'.

# 200FdjqTCknsjlew"

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR raoba0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 46	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					Page 1 of	1

The composition of the Group's unrecognised deferred tax assets and liabilities is as follows:

	2016	2015
	US\$M	US\$M
Unrecognised deferred tax assets		
Tax losses and tax credits <sup>(a)</sup>	2,549	2,006
Investments in subsidiaries <sup>(b)</sup>	1,185	1,130
Deductible temporary differences relating to PRRT (c)	2,048	2,014
Mineral rights (d)	2,279	1,958
Other deductible temporary differences <sup>(e)</sup>	460	373
Total unrecognised deferred tax assets	8,521	7,481
Unrecognised deferred tax liabilities		
Investments in subsidiaries <sup>(b)</sup>	2,615	2,553
Taxable temporary differences relating to unrecognised deferred tax asset for PRRT (c)	614	604
Total unrecognised deferred tax liabilities	3,229	3,157

# (a) Tax losses and tax credits

At 30 June 2016, the Group had income and capital tax losses with a tax benefit of US\$1,781 million (2015: US\$1,501 million) and tax credits of US\$768 million (2015: US\$505 million), which are not recognised as deferred tax assets.

The gross amount of tax losses carried forward that have not been tax effected expire as follows:

Year of expiry	Total
	US\$M
Income tax losses	
Not later than one year	223
Later than one year and not later than two years	1,117
Later than two years and not later than five years	1,708
Later than five years and not later than 10 years	820
Later than 10 years and not later than 20 years	2,043
Unlimited	528
	6,439
Capital tax losses	
Later than two years and not later than five years	238
Unlimited	3,488
Gross amount of tax losses not recognised	10,165
Tax effect of total losses not recognised	1,781

Of the US\$768 million of tax credits, US\$471 million expires later than five years and not later than 10 years, US\$202 million expires later than 10 years and not later than 20 years. The remainder of the tax credits do not have an expiration date.

					200FdjqTCknskL&Qy	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR raoba0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 47	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	10

# *(b)* Temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries

The Group had deferred tax assets of US\$1,185 million at 30 June 2016 (2015: US\$1,130 million) and deferred tax liabilities of US\$2,615 million (2015: US\$2,553 million) associated with undistributed earnings of subsidiaries that have not been recognised because the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is not probable that these differences will reverse in the foreseeable future.

# (c) Temporary differences relating to PRRT

The Group had US\$2,048 million of unrecognised deferred tax assets relating to Australian Petroleum Resource Rent Tax (PRRT) at 30 June 2016 (2015: US\$2,014 million relating to Australian PRRT), with a corresponding unrecognised deferred tax liability for income tax purposes of US\$614 million (2015: US\$604 million). Recognition of a deferred tax asset for PRRT depends on benefits expected to be obtained from the deduction against PRRT liabilities.

# (d) Mineral rights

The Group had deductible temporary differences relating to mineral rights for which deferred tax assets of US\$2,279 million at 30 June 2016 (2015: US\$1,958 million) had not been recognised because it is not probable that future capital gains will be available, against which the Group can utilise the benefits. The deductible temporary differences do not expire under current tax legislation.

# (e) Other deductible temporary differences

The Group had deductible temporary differences for which deferred tax assets of US\$460 million at 30 June 2016 (2015: US\$373 million) had not been recognised because it is not probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the Group can utilise the benefits. The deductible temporary differences do not expire under current tax legislation.

200FdjqTCknx8	
---------------	--

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS10 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 48	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

# 14. Closure and rehabilitation provisions

	2016	2015
	US\$M	US\$M
At the beginning of the financial year	6,701	9,295
Capitalised amounts for operating sites:		
Change in estimate	(58)	276
Exchange translation	(112)	(1,009)
Adjustments to closed sites charged/(credited) to the income statement:		
Increases to existing and new provisions	18	74
Exchange translation	(8)	(104)
Released during the year	(81)	(93)
Other adjustments to the provision:		
Amortisation of discounting impacting net finance costs	305	442
Expenditure on closure and rehabilitation activities	(111)	(180)
Exchange variations impacting foreign currency translation reserve	(1)	(7)
Divestment and demerger of subsidiaries and operations	(138)	(1,993)
Transfers and other movements	(13)	_
At the end of the financial year	6,502	6,701
Comprising:		
Current	171	193
Non-current	6,331	6,508
Operating sites	5,241	5,655
Closed sites	1,261	1,046

BHP Billiton is required to rehabilitate sites and associated facilities at the end of, or in some cases, during the course of production, to a condition acceptable to the relevant authorities, specified in license requirements and the Group's environmental performance requirements as set out within *Our BHP Billiton Charter*.

The key components of closure and rehabilitation activities are:

- the removal of all unwanted infrastructure associated with an operation;
- the return of disturbed areas to a safe, stable, productive and self-sustaining condition, consistent with the agreed end land use.

# **Recognition and measurement**

Provisions for closure and rehabilitation are recognised by the Group when:

- it has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events;
- it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation;
- the amount can be reliably estimated.



					200FdjqTCknsl3uQ*
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR raoba0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 49 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 1C
					Page 1 of 1

#### **Initial recognition**

Closure and rehabilitation provisions are initially recognised when an environmental disturbance first occurs. The individual site provisions are an estimate of the expected value of future cash flows required to rehabilitate the relevant site using current restoration standards and techniques and taking into account risks and uncertainties. Individual site provisions are discounted to their present value using country specific discount rates aligned to the estimated timing of cash outflows.

When provisions for closure and rehabilitation are initially recognised, the corresponding cost is capitalised as an asset, representing part of the cost of acquiring the future economic benefits of the operation.

#### Subsequent remeasurement

The closure and rehabilitation asset, recognised within property, plant and equipment, is depreciated over the life of the operations. The value of the provision is progressively increased over time as the effect of discounting unwinds, resulting in an expense recognised in net finance costs.

The closure and rehabilitation liability is reviewed at each reporting date to assess if the estimate continues to reflect the best estimate of the obligation. If necessary the provision is remeasured to account for factors, including:

- revisions to estimated reserves, resources and lives of operations;
- developments in technology;
- regulatory requirements and environmental management strategies;
- changes in the estimated extent and costs of anticipated activities, including the effects of inflation and movements in foreign exchange rates;
- movements in interest rates affecting the discount rate applied.

Changes to the closure and rehabilitation estimate are added to, or deducted from, the related asset and amortised on a prospective basis accordingly over the remaining life of the operation, generally applying the units of production method.

Costs arising from unforeseen circumstances, such as the contamination caused by unplanned discharges, are recognised as an expense and liability when the event gives rise to an obligation that is probable and capable of reliable estimation.

# **Closed sites**

Where future economic benefits are no longer expected to be derived through operation, changes to the associated closure and remediation costs are charged to the income statement in the period identified. This amounted to US\$18 million in the year ended 30 June 2016 (2015: US\$74 million).

					200FdjqTCknyL1Xw1
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS10 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 50 2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 4C
					Page 1 of 1

# Key judgements and estimates

The recognition and measurement of closure and rehabilitation provisions requires the use of significant judgements and estimates, including, but not limited to:

- the extent (due to legal or constructive obligations) of potential activities required for the removal of infrastructure and rehabilitation activities;
- costs associated with future rehabilitation activities;
- applicable inflation and discount rates;
- the timing of cash flows and ultimate closure of operations.

Estimates can also be impacted by the emergence of new restoration techniques and experience at other operations. These uncertainties may result in future actual expenditure differing from the amounts currently provided for in the balance sheet.

# **Capital structure**

# 15. Share capital

	В	HP Billiton Limited		BHP Billiton Plc			
	2016 shares	2015 shares	2014 Shares	2016 shares	2015 shares	2014 shares	
Share capital issued							
Opening number of shares	3,211,691,105	3,211,691,105	3,211,691,105	2,112,071,796	2,136,185,454	2,136,185,454	
Purchase of shares by ESOP Trusts	(6,538,404)	(6,798,803)	(8,621,160)	(17,000)	(3,623,582)	(2,563,735)	
Employee share awards exercised							
following vesting	6,846,091	7,443,935	7,379,051	966,473	2,945,980	2,431,251	
Movement in treasury shares under							
Employee Share Plans	(307,687)	(645,132)	1,242,109	(949,473)	677,602	132,484	
Treasury shares cancelled (a)					(24,113,658)	_	
Closing number of shares <sup>(b)</sup>	3,211,691,105	3,211,691,105	3,211,691,105	2,112,071,796	2,112,071,796	2,136,185,454	
Comprising:							
Shares held by the public	3,211,159,695	3,210,852,008	3,210,206,876	2,111,283,256	2,110,333,783	2,110,945,784	
Treasury shares	531,410	839,097	1,484,229	788,540	1,738,013	25,239,670	
Other share classes							
Special Voting share of no par value	1	1	1	_	—	_	
Special Voting share of US\$0.50 par							
value	-	-	-	1	1	1	
5.5% Preference shares of £1 each	-	_	_	50,000	50,000	50,000	
DLC Dividend share	1	-	-	-	-	-	

(a) On 28 August 2014, BHP Billiton Plc cancelled 24,113,658 ordinary shares of US\$0.50 each held as treasury shares.

(b) During the period 1 July 2016 to 10 September 2016, no fully paid ordinary shares in BHP Billiton were issued on the exercise of Group Incentive Scheme awards.

				200FdjqTCkuNa5gQG
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 02:11 EST	402145 FIN 51 2*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM PMT 1C
				<b>D</b> 1 (1

# **Recognition and measurement**

Share capital of BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc is composed of the following classes of shares:

#### Ordinary shares fully paid

BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc ordinary shares fully paid of US\$0.50 par value represent 99.99 per cent of the total number of shares. Any profit remaining after payment of preferred distributions is available for distribution to the holders of BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc ordinary shares in equal amounts per share.

#### **Special Voting shares**

Each of BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc issued one Special Voting share to facilitate joint voting by shareholders of BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc on Joint Electorate Actions. There has been no movement in these shares.

#### **Equalisation share**

An Equalisation share (US\$0.50 par value) has been authorised to be issued to enable a distribution to be made by BHP Billiton Plc Group to the BHP Billiton Limited Group should this be required under the terms of the DLC merger. The Directors have the ability to issue the Equalisation share if required under those terms. The Constitution of BHP Billiton Limited allows the Directors of that company to issue a similar Equalisation share. No shares have been issued.

#### **DLC Dividend share**

The DLC Dividend share supports the BHP Billiton Dual Listed Company (DLC) equalisation principles in place since the merger in 2001, including the requirement that ordinary shareholders of BHP Billiton Plc and BHP Billiton Limited are paid equal cash dividends per share. This share enables efficient and flexible capital management across the DLC and was issued on 23 February 2016 at par value of US\$10. On 24 March 2016, BHP Billiton Limited paid a dividend of US\$1,990 million under the DLC dividend share arrangements. This dividend is eliminated on consolidation.

F-51

#### **Preference shares**

Preference shares have the right to repayment of the amount paid up on the nominal value and any unpaid dividends in priority to the holders of any other class of shares in BHP Billiton Plc on a return of capital or winding up. The holders of preference shares have limited voting rights if payment of the preference dividends are six months or more in arrears or a resolution is passed changing the rights of the preference shareholders. There has been no movement in these shares, all of which are held by JP Morgan Limited.

#### **Treasury shares**

Treasury shares are shares of parent entities and are held by the ESOP Trusts for the purpose of issuing shares to employees under the Group's Employee Share Plans. Treasury shares are recognised at cost and deducted from equity, net of any income tax effects. When the treasury shares are subsequently sold or reissued any consideration received, net of any directly attributable costs and income tax effects, is recognised as an increase in equity. Any difference between the carrying amount and the consideration, if reissued, is recognised in retained earnings.

Page 1 of 1

					200FdjqTCkny=R#0.
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS10 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 52 2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

# 16. Other equity

	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M	2014 US\$M	Recognition and measurement
Share premium account	518	518	518	The share premium account represents the premium paid on the issue of BHP Billiton Plc shares recognised in accordance with the UK Companies Act 2006.
Foreign currency translation reserve	41	52	54	The foreign currency translation reserve represents exchange differences arising from the translation of non-US dollar functional currency operations within the Group into US dollars.
Employee share awards reserve	293	372	599	The employee share awards reserve represents the accrued employee entitlements to share awards that have been charged to the income statement and have not yet been exercised.
				Once exercised, the difference between the accumulated fair value of the awards and their historical on-market purchase price is recognised in retained earnings.
Hedging reserve	210	141	129	The hedging reserve represents hedging gains and losses recognised on the effective portion of cash flow hedges. The cumulative deferred gain or loss on the hedge is recognised in the income statement when the hedged transaction impacts the income statement, or is recognised as an adjustment to the cost of non-financial hedged items. The hedging reserve records the portion of the gain or loss on a hedging instrument in a cash flow hedge that is determined to be an effective hedge relationship.
Financial assets reserve	11	9	115	The financial assets reserve represents the revaluation of available for sale financial assets. Where a revalued financial asset is sold or impaired, the relevant portion of the reserve is transferred to the income statement.
Share buy-back reserve	177	177	165	The share buy-back reserve represents the par value of BHP Billiton Plc shares that were purchased and subsequently cancelled. The cancellation of the shares creates a non-distributable reserve.
Non-controlling interest contribution reserve	1,288	1,288	1,347	The non-controlling interest contribution reserve represents the excess of consideration received over the book value of net assets attributable to the equity instruments when acquired by non-controlling interests.
Total reserves	2,538	2,557	2,927	



BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR kanas3dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 53	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					Page 1 of	1

Summarised financial information relating to each of the Group's subsidiaries with non-controlling interests (NCI) that are material to the Group before any intra-group eliminations is shown below:

		2016	2015				
	Minera	Other individually immaterial subsidiaries (incl		Minera	Other individually immaterial subsidiaries (incl		
	Escondida	intra-group		Escondida	intra-group		
US\$M	Limitada	eliminations)	Total	Limitada	eliminations)	Total	
BHP Billiton share (per cent)	57.5			57.5			
Current assets	2,033			2,542			
Non-current assets	14,241			13,060			
Current liabilities	(2,240)			(1,973)			
Non-current liabilities	(2,316)			(2,209)			
Net assets	11,718			11,420			
Net assets attributable to NCI	4,980	801	5,781	4,854	923	5,777	
Revenue	5,071			8,092			
Profit after taxation	505			2,194			
Other comprehensive income	<u>(5</u> )						
Total comprehensive income	500			2,194			
Profit after taxation attributable to NCI	214	(36)	178	932	36	968	
Other comprehensive income							
attributable to NCI	(2)		(2)		5	5	
Net operating cash flow	1,868			3,387			
Net investing cash flow	(2,268)			(3,273)			
Net financing cash flow	507			(596)			
Dividends paid to NCI <sup>(a)</sup>		87	87	536	103	639	

(a) Includes US\$85 million dividends paid to NCI related to Discontinued operations for the year ended 30 June 2015.

While the Group controls these subsidiaries, the non-controlling interests hold certain protective rights that restrict the Group's ability to sell assets held by these subsidiaries, or use the assets in other subsidiaries and operations owned by the Group. These subsidiaries are also restricted from paying dividends without the approval of the non-controlling interests.

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS10 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 54	2*	
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C	

#### **Dividends** 17.

		Year ended 30 June 2016		Year ended 30 June 2015		nded 2014
	Per share US cents	Total US\$M	Per share US cents	Total US\$M	Per share US cents	Total US\$M
Dividends paid during the period <sup>(a)</sup>	05 cents	US\$WI	05 cents	05011	05 cents	USQIVI
Prior year final dividend	62.0	3,299	62.0	3,292	59.0	3,135
Interim dividend	16.0	855	62.0	3,304	59.0	3,141
	78.0	4,154	124.0	6,596	118.0	6,276

(a) 5.5 per cent dividend on 50,000 preference shares of £1 each determined and paid annually (30 June 2015: 5.5 per cent; 30 June 2014: 5.5 per cent).

The Dual Listed Company merger terms require that ordinary shareholders of BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc are paid equal cash dividends on a per share basis. Each American Depositary Share (ADS) represents two ordinary shares of BHP Billiton Limited or BHP Billiton Plc. Dividends determined on each ADS represent twice the dividend determined on BHP Billiton ordinary shares.

Dividends are determined after period-end and announced with the results for the period. Interim dividends are determined in February and paid in March. Final dividends are determined in August and paid in September. Dividends determined are not recorded as a liability at the end of the period to which they relate. Subsequent to year-end, on 16 August 2016, BHP Billiton determined a final dividend of 14.0 US cents per share (US\$746 million), which will be paid on 20 September 2016 (30 June 2015: final dividend of 62.0 US cents per share – US\$3,301 million; 30 June 2014: final dividend of 62.0 US cents per share – US\$3,301 million).

BHP Billiton Limited dividends for all periods presented are, or will be, fully franked based on a tax rate of 30 per cent.

	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M	2014 US\$M
Franking credits as at 30 June	9,640	11,295	13,419
Franking credits/(debits) arising from the payment /(refund) of current tax	81	(428)	(29)
Total franking credits available <sup>(a)</sup>	9,721	10,867	13,390

(a) The payment of the final 2016 dividend determined after 30 June 2016 will reduce the franking account balance by US\$193 million.

					00FdjqTCknynxlQ,	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS10 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 55	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

# 18. Provisions for dividends and other liabilities

The disclosure below excludes closure and rehabilitation provisions (refer to note 14 'Closure and rehabilitation provisions'), employee benefits, restructuring and post-retirement employee benefits provisions (refer to note 24 'Employee benefits, restructuring and post-retirement employee benefits provisions') and the Samarco dam failure provision (refer to note 3 'Significant events – Samarco dam failure').

	2016	2015
	US\$M	US\$M
Movement in provision for dividends and other liabilities		
At the beginning of the financial year	364	558
Dividends determined	4,154	6,596
Charge/(credit) for the year:		
Underlying	709	400
Discounting	-	1
Exchange variations	(28)	(131)
Released during the year	(82)	(138)
Utilisation	(141)	(359)
Divestments of subsidiaries and operations	-	(65)
Dividends paid	(4,130)	(6,498)
Transfers and other movements <sup>(a)</sup>	84	
At the end of the financial year	930	364
Comprising:		
Current	306	159
Non-current	624	205

(a) Includes unpaid dividend determined to non-controlling interest of US\$85 million.

					200FdjqTCknytfyw7
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS10 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 56 2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

# **Financial management**

# 19. Net debt

The Group's corporate purpose is to own and operate large, long-life, low-cost, expandable, upstream assets diversified by commodity, geography and market. The Group will invest capital in assets where they fit its strategy.

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, being the ratio of net debt to net debt plus net assets.

	20	16	2015		
US\$M	Current	Non- current	Current	Non- current	
Interest bearing liabilities					
Bank loans	1,240	796	664	931	
Notes and debentures	3,280	30,515	2,205	26,520	
Finance leases	40	306	94	344	
Bank overdraft and short-term borrowings	43	-	140	-	
Other	50	151	98	174	
Total interest bearing liabilities	4,653	31,768	3,201	27,969	
Less cash and cash equivalents					
Cash	491	_	931	_	
Short-term deposits	9,828	_	5,822	_	
Total cash and cash equivalents	10,319	_	6,753	_	
Net debt		26,102		24,417	
Net assets		60,071		70,545	
Gearing		<u>30.3</u> %		25.7%	

Cash and short-term deposits are disclosed in the cash flow statement net of bank overdrafts and interest bearing liabilities at call.

	2016	2015	2014
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Total cash and cash equivalents	10,319	6,753	8,803
Bank overdrafts and short-term borrowing	(43)	(140)	(51)
Total cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts	10,276	6,613	8,752

# **Recognition and measurement**

Cash and short-term deposits in the balance sheet comprise cash at bank and on hand and highly liquid cash deposits with short-term maturities and are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with insignificant risk of change in value. The Group considers that the carrying value of cash and cash equivalents approximate fair value due to their short term to maturity.

Cash and cash equivalents includes US\$248 million (2015: US\$493 million) restricted by legal or contractual arrangements.



BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR haupi0sg	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 57	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					Page 1 of	f 1

Interest bearing liabilities and cash and cash equivalents include balances denominated in the following currencies:

	Interest beari	ng liabilities	Cash and cash equivalents		
	2016	2015	2016	2015	
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	
USD	19,600	16,563	10,083	6,553	
EUR	10,419	8,926	-	_	
GBP	3,886	3,023	37	33	
AUD	1,870	2,011	38	17	
CAD	646	647	89	58	
Other	-	_	72	92	
Total	36,421	31,170	10,319	6,753	

# Liquidity risk

The Group's liquidity risk arises from the possibility that it may not be able to settle or meet its obligations as they fall due and is managed as part of the portfolio risk management strategy. Operational, capital and regulatory requirements are considered in the management of liquidity risk, in conjunction with short-term and long-term forecast information.

Recognising the cyclical volatility of operating cash flows, the Group has defined minimum target cash and liquidity buffers to be maintained to mitigate liquidity risk and support operations through the cycle.

Additional liquidity risk arises on debt-related derivatives due to the possibility that a market for derivatives might not exist in some circumstances. To counter this risk the Group only uses derivatives in highly liquid markets.

The Group's strong credit profile, diversified funding sources, its minimum cash buffer and its committed credit facilities ensure that sufficient liquid funds are maintained to meet its daily cash requirements. The Group's policy on counterparty credit exposure ensures that only counterparties of an investment grade standing are used for the investment of any excess cash.

Moody's Investors Service lowered the Group's long-term credit rating to A3 during the year ended 30 June 2016 (the short-term credit rating is P-2). Standard & Poor's lowered the Group's long-term credit rating to A (the short-term credit rating is A-1) with a negative outlook.

There were no defaults on loans payable during the period.

# Standby arrangements and unused credit facilities

The Group's committed revolving credit facility operates as a back-stop to the Group's uncommitted commercial paper program. The combined amount drawn under the facility or as commercial paper will not exceed US\$6.0 billion. As at 30 June 2016, US\$ nil commercial paper was drawn (2015: US\$ nil). The revolving credit facility has a five-year maturity ending 7 May 2021. A commitment fee is payable on the undrawn balance and an interest rate comprising an interbank rate plus a margin applies to any drawn balance. The agreed margins are typical for a credit facility extended to a company with the Group's credit rating.

					200FdjqTCknso=cw,	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR kanas3dc	14-Jul-2017 00:37 EST	402145 FIN 58	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

# Maturity profile of financial liabilities

The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on the contractual amounts, taking into account the derivatives related to debt, is as follows:

2016 US\$M	Bank loans, debentures and other loans	Expected future interest payments	Derivatives related to net debt	Other derivatives	Obligations under finance leases	Trade and other payables	Total
Due for payment:							
In one year or less or on demand	4,568	826	118	5	49	5,125	10,691
In more than one year but not							
more than two years	938	1,151	409	3	66	1	2,568
In more than two years but not							
more than five years	9,447	3,014	837	7	155	5	13,465
In more than five years	18,847	7,250	1,997		115	7	28,216
Total	33,800	12,241	3,361	15	385	5,138	54,940
Carrying amount	36,075		1,768	15	346	5,138	43,342

2015 US\$M	Bank loans, debentures and other loans	Expected future interest payments	Derivatives related to net debt	Other derivatives	Obligations under finance leases	Trade and other payables	Total
Due for payment:							
In one year or less or on demand	3,070	664	214	8	105	6,807	10,868
In more than one year but not							
more than two years	3,385	865	44	3	61	20	4,378
In more than two years but not							
more than five years	6,485	2,149	850	3	157	7	9,651
In more than five years	16,952	7,092	1,495	1	165	2	25,707
Total	29,892	10,770	2,603	15	488	6,836	50,604
Carrying amount	30,732		1,267	15	438	6,836	39,288

					200FdjqTCknz25hwz	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS10 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 59	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	30

#### Net finance costs 20.

Page 1 of 1

	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M	2014 US\$M
Financial expenses			
Interest on bank loans, overdrafts and all other borrowings	971	526	668
Interest capitalised at 2.61% (2015: 1.94%; 2014: 1.82%) <sup>(a)</sup>	(123)	(148)	(182)
Discounting on provisions and other liabilities	313	333	338
Fair value change on hedged loans	1,444	372	328
Fair value change on hedging derivatives	(1,448)	(358)	(292)
Fair value change on non-hedging derivatives	_	_	101
Exchange variations on net debt	(24)	(63)	4
Other financial expenses	28	40	30
	1,161	702	995
Financial income			
Interest income	(137)	(88)	(81)
Net finance costs	1,024	614	914

(a) Interest has been capitalised at the rate of interest applicable to the specific borrowings financing the assets under construction or, where financed through general borrowings, at a capitalisation rate representing the average interest rate on such borrowings. Tax relief for capitalised interest is approximately US\$37 million (2015: US\$42 million; 2014: US\$53 million).

# **Recognition and measurement**

Interest income is accrued using the effective interest rate method. Finance costs are expensed as incurred except where they relate to the financing of construction or development of qualifying assets.

#### 21. **Financial risk management**

# Financial and capital risk management strategy

The financial risks arising from the Group's operations comprise market, liquidity and credit risk. These risks arise in the normal course of business and the Group manages its exposure to them in accordance with the Group's portfolio risk management strategy. The objective of the strategy is to support the delivery of the Group's financial targets, while protecting its future financial security and flexibility by taking advantage of the natural diversification provided by the scale, diversity and flexibility of the Group's operations and activities.

A Cash Flow at Risk (CFaR) framework is used to measure the aggregate and diversified impact of financial risks upon the Group's financial targets. The principal measurement of risk is CFaR measured on a portfolio basis, which is defined as the worst expected loss relative to projected business plan cash flows over a one-year horizon under normal market conditions at a confidence level of 90 per cent.

# Market risk

The Group's activities expose it to market risks associated with movements in interest rates, foreign currencies and commodity prices. Under the strategy outlined above, the Group seeks to achieve financing costs, currency impacts, input costs and commodity prices on a floating or index basis. This strategy gives rise to a risk of variability in earnings, which is measured under the CFaR framework.

					200FdjqTCknspJRwW
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 60 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 1C
					Page 1 of 1

Execution of transactions within approved

mandates.

In executing the strategy, financial instruments are potentially employed in three distinct but related activities. The following table summarises these activities and the key risk management processes:

Activity	Key risk management processes			
1 Risk mitigation				
On an exception basis, hedging for the purposes of mitigating risk related to specific and significant expenditure on investments or capital projects will be executed if necessary to support the Group's strategic objectives.	• Execution of transactions within approved mandates.			
2 Economic hedging of commodity sales, operating costs and debt instruments				
Where Group commodity production is sold to customers on pricing terms that deviate from the relevant index target and where a relevant derivatives	• Measuring and reporting the exposure in customer commodity contracts and issued debt instruments.			
market exists, financial instruments may be executed as an economic hedge to align the revenue price exposure with the index target.	• Executing hedging derivatives to align the total group exposure to the index target.			

Where debt is issued in a currency other than the US dollar and/or at a fixed interest rate, fair value and cash flow hedges may be executed to align the debt exposure with the Group's functional currency of US dollars and/or to swap to a floating interest rate.

## **3** Strategic financial transactions

Opportunistic transactions may be executed with financial instruments to capture value from perceived market over/under valuations.

Primary responsibility for identification and control of financial risks, including authorising and monitoring the use of financial instruments for the above activities and stipulating policy thereon, rests with the Financial Risk Management Committee under authority delegated by the Chief Executive Officer.

# Interest rate risk

The Group is exposed to interest rate risk on its outstanding borrowings and investments from the possibility that changes in interest rates will affect future cash flows or the fair value of fixed interest rate financial instruments. Interest rate risk is managed as part of the portfolio risk management strategy.

The majority of the Group's debt is issued at fixed interest rates. The Group has entered into interest rate swaps and cross currency interest rate swaps to convert most of its fixed interest rate exposure to floating US dollar interest rate exposure. As at 30 June 2016, 91 per cent of the Group's borrowings were exposed to floating interest rates inclusive of the effect of swaps (2015: 89 per cent).

The fair value of interest rate swaps and cross currency interest rate swaps in hedge relationships used to hedge both interest rate and foreign currency risks are shown in the fair values section of this note.

Based on the net debt position as at 30 June 2016, taking into account interest rate swaps and cross currency interest rate swaps, it is estimated that a one percentage point increase in the US LIBOR interest rate will decrease the Group's equity and profit after taxation by US\$156 million (2015: decrease of US\$149 million).

200FdjqTCknsrBXQe	
-------------------	--

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 61	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	1C

This assumes that the change in interest rates is effective from the beginning of the financial year and the fixed/floating mix and balances are constant over the year. However, interest rates and the net debt profile of the Group may not remain constant over the coming financial year and therefore such sensitivity analysis should be used with care.

# Currency risk

The US dollar is the predominant functional currency within the Group and as a result currency exposures arise from transactions and balances in currencies other than the US dollar. The Group's potential currency exposures comprise:

- translational exposure in respect of non-functional currency monetary items;
- transactional exposure in respect of non-functional currency expenditure and revenues.

The Group's foreign currency risk is managed as part of the portfolio risk management strategy.

## Translational exposure in respect of non-functional currency monetary items

Monetary items, including financial assets and liabilities, denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of an operation are periodically restated to US dollar equivalents and the associated gain or loss is taken to the income statement. The exception is foreign exchange gains or losses on foreign currency denominated provisions for closure and rehabilitation at operating sites, which are capitalised in property, plant and equipment.

The principal non-functional currencies to which the Group is exposed are the Australian dollar and the Chilean peso; however 91 per cent (2015: 89 per cent) of the Group's net financial assets are denominated in US dollars. Based on the Group's net financial assets and liabilities as at 30 June 2016, a weakening of the US dollar against these currencies (1 cent strengthening in Australian dollar and 10 pesos strengthening in Chilean peso), with all other variables held constant, would decrease the Group's equity and profit after taxation by US\$15 million (2015: decrease of US\$19 million).

# Transactional exposure in respect of non-functional currency expenditure and revenues

Certain operating and capital expenditure is incurred in currencies other than their functional currency. To a lesser extent, certain sales revenue is earned in currencies other than the functional currency of operations and certain exchange control restrictions may require that funds be maintained in currencies other than the functional currency of the operation. These currency risks are managed as part of the portfolio risk management strategy. The Group enters into forward exchange contracts when required under this strategy.

# Commodity price risk

Contracts for the sale and physical delivery of commodities are executed whenever possible on a pricing basis intended to achieve a relevant index target. While the Group has succeeded in transitioning the majority of Group commodity production sales to marketbased index pricing terms, derivative commodity contracts may from time to time be used to align realised prices with the relevant index. Due to the nature of the economic returns from our shale assets, from time to time the Group enters into natural gas futures contracts to manage price risk on gas production. Contracts for the physical delivery of commodities are not typically financial instruments and are carried in the balance sheet at cost (typically at US\$ nil); they are therefore excluded from the fair value and sensitivity analysis. Accordingly, the financial instrument exposures set out below do not represent all of the commodity price risks managed according to the Group's objectives. Movements in the fair value of contracts included are offset by movements in the fair value of the physical contracts; however, only the former movement is recognised in the Group's income statement prior to settlement. The risk associated with commodity prices is managed as part of the portfolio risk management strategy.

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR manis3dc	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 62	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	1C
					Page 1 of	f 1

Financial instruments with commodity price risk are forward commodity and other derivative contracts with a net assets fair value of US\$229 million (2015: US\$212 million). Significant items are primarily derivatives embedded in physical commodity purchase and sales contracts of gas in Trinidad and Tobago with a net assets fair value of US\$220 million (2015: US\$206 million).

The potential effect of using reasonably possible alternative assumptions in these models, based on a change in the most significant input, such as commodity prices, by an increase (decrease) of 10 per cent while holding all other variables constant will increase (decrease) profit after taxation by US\$34 million (2015: US\$45 million).

## Provisionally priced commodity sales and purchases contracts

Provisionally priced sales or purchases volumes are those for which price finalisation, referenced to the relevant index, is outstanding at the reporting date. Provisional pricing mechanisms embedded within these sales and purchases arrangements have the character of a commodity derivative and are carried at fair value through profit and loss as part of trade receivables or trade payables. The Group's exposure at 30 June 2016 to the impact of movements in commodity prices upon provisionally invoiced sales and purchases volumes was predominately around copper.

The Group had 277 thousand tonnes of copper exposure at 30 June 2016 (2015: 331 thousand tonnes) that was provisionally priced. The final price of these sales or purchases will be determined during the first half of FY2017. A 10 per cent change in the price of copper realised on the provisionally priced sales, with all other factors held constant, would increase or decrease profit after taxation by US\$98 million (2015: US\$155 million). The relationship between commodity prices and foreign currencies is complex and movements in foreign exchange rates can impact commodity prices. The sensitivities should therefore be used with care.

## Liquidity risk

Refer to note 19 'Net debt' for details on the Group liquidity risk.

## Credit risk

Refer to note 7 'Trade and other receivables' for details on the Group credit risk.

#### Financial assets and liabilities

The financial assets and liabilities are presented by class in the tables page F-66 at their carrying amounts, which generally approximate to fair value.

# **Recognition and measurement**

All financial assets and liabilities, other than derivatives, are initially recognised at the fair value of consideration paid or received, net of transaction costs as appropriate, and subsequently carried at fair value or amortised cost. Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date the contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at their fair value.

The Group classifies its financial assets and liabilities into:

- loans and receivables;
- available for sale securities;
- held at fair value through profit or loss;
- cash flow hedges;
- financial assets and liabilities at amortised cost.

				200FdjqTCknsr@KQT		
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 63	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	1C

The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets and liabilities are held. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and include cash and cash equivalents and trade receivables. They are included in current assets, except for those with maturities greater than 12 months after the reporting date, which are classified as noncurrent assets. Loans and receivables are initially measured at fair value of consideration paid and subsequently carried at either fair value or amortised cost less impairment. At the end of each reporting period, loans and receivables are assessed for objective evidence that they are impaired. The amount of loss is measured as the difference between its carrying amount and the present value of its estimated future cash flows. The loss is recognised in the income statement.

## Available for sale securities

Available for sale financial assets are measured at fair value. Gains and losses on the remeasurement of trading investments are recognised directly in the income statement. Gains and losses on the remeasurement of available for sale securities and investments are recognised directly in equity and subsequently recognised in the income statement when realised by sale or redemption, or when a reduction in fair value is judged to represent an impairment.

## Other financial liabilities at amortised cost

Trade and other payables represents amounts that are non-interest bearing. The carrying value approximates their fair value, which represents liabilities for goods and services provided to the Group prior to the end of the reporting period and that are unpaid.

Interest bearing liabilities are initially recognised at fair value of the consideration received, net of transaction costs. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Borrowings are removed from the balance sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in the income statement as other income or finance costs.

The Group has finance lease liabilities in relation to certain items of property, plant and equipment. Finance lease liabilities are initially recognised at the fair value of the underlying assets or, if lower, the estimated present value of the minimum lease payments. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost, and the finance cost is charged to the income statement over the lease period to reflect a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

# Derivatives and hedging

Derivatives, including embedded derivatives separated from the host contracts, are included within financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial instruments in this category are classified as current if they are expected to be settled within 12 months; otherwise they are classified as non-current.

The Group uses financial instruments to hedge its exposure to certain market risks arising from operational, financing and investing activities. At the start of the transaction, the Group documents:

- the type of hedge;
- the relationship between the hedging instrument and hedged items;
- its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions.

					200FdjqTCknssMlw+	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR kasip0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 64	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	1C

loss existing in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognised when the underlying forecast transaction occurs. When a forecast transaction is no longer

expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was reported in equity is immediately transferred to the income

The documentation also demonstrates, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, that the hedge is expected to continue to be highly effective.

The Group has two types of hedges:

	Fair value hedges	Cash flow hedges
Exposure	As the majority of the Group's debt is issued at fixed interest rates, the Group has entered into interest rate swaps and cross currency interest rate swaps to mitigate its exposure to changes in the fair value of borrowings.	As a portion of the Group's debt is denominated in currencies other than US dollars, the Group has entered into cross currency interest rate swaps to mitigate currency exposures.
<b>Recognition date</b>	At the date the instrument	is entered into.
Measurement	Measured at fair	value.
Fair value approach	Based on internal valuations using standard valuation technic and forward commodity; and exchange rates. Quoted market are used for long-term debt instruments held.	
How are changes in fair value accounted for?	The following changes in the fair value are recognised immediately in the income statement:	<ul> <li>Changes in the fair value of derivatives designated as cash flow hedges are</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>the gains or losses on both the derivative or financial instrument and hedged asset or liability attributable to the hedged risk;</li> </ul>	recognised directly in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity in the hedging reserve to the extent that the hedge is highly effective.
	<ul> <li>the gain or loss relating to the effective portion of interest rate swaps, hedging fixed rate borrowings, together with the gain or loss in the fair value of the hedged fixed rate borrowings attributable to interest</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To the extent that the hedge is ineffective, changes in fair value are recognised immediately in the income statement.</li> </ul>
	rate risk;	<ul> <li>Amounts accumulated in equity are transferred to the income statement or the</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>the gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion of the hedge.</li> </ul>	balance sheet for a non-financial asset at the same time as the hedged item is
	If the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged item for which the effective interest method is used is amortised to the income statement over the period to maturity using a recalculated effective interest rate.	<ul> <li>recognised.</li> <li>When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or</li> </ul>

F-64

\_

statement.

				200FdjqTCknssm6Qg	
Donnellev Financial	hkrdoc2 12 0 26	HKR pf rend	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 65 1*	

	2 officiel i finalioral	12.0.20	 
FORM 20-F/A		SNG	HTM PMT 1C
			Page 1 of 1

Certain derivative instruments do not qualify for hedge accounting. Changes in the fair value of any derivative instrument that does not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised immediately in the income statement.

#### Valuation hierarchy

**BHP BILLITON LTD.** 

The carrying amount of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value is principally calculated based on inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for these financial assets or liabilities, either directly (i.e. as unquoted prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). Where no price information is available from a quoted market source, alternative market mechanisms or recent comparable transactions, fair value is estimated based on the Group's views on relevant future prices, net of valuation allowances to accommodate liquidity, modelling and other risks implicit in such estimates.

The inputs used in fair value calculations are determined by the relevant segment or function. The functions support the assets and operate under a defined set of accountabilities authorised by the Executive Leadership Team. Movements in the fair value of financial assets and liabilities may be recognised through the income statement or in other comprehensive income.

For financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value, the Group uses the following to categorise the method used:

Fair value hierarchy	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Valuation method	Based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical financial assets and liabilities.	Based on inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the financial asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as unquoted prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).	Based on inputs not observable in the market using appropriate valuation models, including discounted cash flow modelling.

200FdjqTCknsugBwp
-------------------

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR ramjv0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 66	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

The financial assets and liabilities are presented by class in the tables below at their carrying amounts, which generally approximate to fair value. In the case of US\$3,020 million (2015: US\$3,321 million) of fixed rate debt not swapped to floating rate, the fair value at 30 June 2016 was US\$3,539 million (2015: US\$3,538 million).

2016 US\$M	Loans and receivables	Available for sale securities	Held at fair value through profit or loss	Cash flow hedges	Other financial assets and liabilities at amortised cost	Total
Fair value hierarchy <sup>(a)</sup>		Level 3	Levels 1,2 & 3	Level 2		
Current cross currency and interest rate swaps	-	_	43	_	_	43
Current other derivative contracts <sup>(b)</sup>	_	_	42	-	_	42
Current available for sale shares and other investments	_	-	36	-	_	36
Non-current cross currency and interest rate swaps	-	-	2,147	90	-	2,237
Non-current other derivative contracts (b)	-	_	202	-	-	202
Non-current available for sale shares and other						
investments (c) (d)		25	216	_		241
Total other financial assets	-	25	2,686	90	-	2,801
Cash and cash equivalents	10,319	-	-	-	-	10,319
Trade and other receivables <sup>(e)</sup>	1,978	-	835	-	-	2,813
Loans to equity accounted investments	897					897
Total financial assets	13,194	25	3,521	90		16,830
Non-financial assets						102,123
Total assets						118,953
Current cross currency and interest rate swaps	-	-	-	-	-	_
Current other derivative contracts <sup>(b)</sup>	-	-	5	-	-	5
Non-current cross currency and interest rate swaps	-	-	179	1,589	-	1,768
Non-current other derivative contracts (b)			10			10
Total other financial liabilities	-	-	194	1,589	-	1,783
Trade and other payables <sup>(f)</sup>	-	-	256	-	4,882	5,138
Bank overdrafts and short-term borrowings (g)	-	-	-	-	43	43
Bank loans <sup>(g)</sup>	-	_	-	-	2,036	2,036
Notes and debentures <sup>(g)</sup>	-	_	-	-	33,795	33,795
Finance leases <sup>(g)</sup>	_	-	-	-	346	346
Other <sup>(g)</sup>					201	201
Total financial liabilities			450	1,589	41,303	43,342
Non-financial liabilities						15,540
Total liabilities						58,882

				200Fdia	CknsvQ&wv	
BHP BILLITON LTD. Donnelley Financial hkrdoc2 12.026	HKR selva0d	c <b>14-Jul</b> -2	2017 00:38 EST		402145 F	<b>IN 67</b> 1*
FORM 20-F/A	SNG				Н	TM PMT 3C
					Р	age 1 of 1
2015 US\$M	Loans and receivables	Available for sale securities	Held at fair value through profit or loss	Cash flow hedges	Other financial assets and liabilities at amortised cost	Total
Fair value hierarchy <sup>(a)</sup>		Level 3	Levels 1,2 & 3	Level 2		
Current cross currency and interest rate swaps	-	-	53	-	—	53
Current other derivative contracts <sup>(b)</sup>	-	—	30	-	—	30
Non-current cross currency and interest rate swaps	-	-	805	134	-	939
Non-current other derivative contracts <sup>(b)</sup>	-	-	198	_	—	198
Non-current available for sale shares and other		22				22
investments (c) (d)		22				22
Total other financial assets	-	22	1,086	134	—	1,242
Cash and cash equivalents	6,753	-	-	-	_	6,753
Trade and other receivables <sup>(e)</sup>	3,534	-	952	_	-	4,486
Loans to equity accounted investments	995					995
Total financial assets	11,282	22	2,038	134		13,476
Non-financial assets						111,104
Total assets						124,580
Current cross currency and interest rate swaps	_	_	_	243	_	243
Current other derivative contracts <sup>(b)</sup>	_	_	8	-	_	8
Non-current cross currency and interest rate swaps	-	-	(62)	1,086	_	1,024
Non-current other derivative contracts (b)			7			7
Total other financial liabilities			(47)	1,329		1,282
Trade and other payables <sup>(f)</sup>	_	_	176	-	6,660	6,836
Bank overdrafts and short-term borrowings (g)	_	-	-	_	140	140
Bank loans <sup>(g)</sup>	-	_	-	—	1,595	1,595
Notes and debentures <sup>(g)</sup>	—	—	-	-	28,725	28,725
Finance leases <sup>(g)</sup>	-	-	-	-	438	438
Other <sup>(g)</sup>					272	272
Total financial liabilities			129	1,329	37,830	39,288
Non-financial liabilities				_		14,747
Total liabilities						54,035

<sup>(a)</sup> All of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities recognised at fair value were valued using market observable inputs categorised as Level 2 with the exception of the specified items in the following footnotes.

<sup>(b)</sup> Includes other derivative contracts of US\$236 million (2015: US\$219 million) categorised as Level 3.

(c) Includes non-current other investments held at fair value through profit or loss (US Treasury Notes) of US\$54 million categorised as Level 1 (2015: US\$ nil).

					200FdjqTCknxy5LwV	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS15 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 68	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					Page 1 of	1

- <sup>(d)</sup> Includes shares and other investments available for sale of US\$25 million (2015: US\$22 million) categorised as Level 3.
- (e) Excludes input taxes of US\$312 million (2015: US\$339 million) included in other receivables. Refer to note 7 'Trade and other receivables'.
- (f) Excludes input taxes of US\$264 million (2015: US\$582 million) included in other payables. Refer to note 8 'Trade and other payables'.
- <sup>(g)</sup> All interest bearing liabilities, excluding finance leases, are unsecured.

For financial instruments that are carried at fair value on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period. There were no transfers between categories during the period.

For financial instruments not valued at fair value on a recurring basis, the Group uses a method that can be categorised as Level 2.

#### Offsetting financial assets and liabilities

The Group enters into money market deposits and derivative transactions under International Swaps and Derivatives Association master netting agreements that do not meet the criteria for offsetting, but allow for the related amounts to be set-off in certain circumstances. The amounts set out as cross currency and interest rate swaps in the table above represent the derivative financial assets and liabilities of the Group that may be subject to the above arrangements and are presented on a gross basis.

#### **Recognition and measurement**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet where the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

# **Employee matters**

# 22. Key management personnel

Key management personnel compensation comprises:

	2016	2015	2014
	US\$	US\$	US\$
Short-term employee benefits	14,979,983	26,663,069	29,302,029
Post-employment benefits	2,356,594	2,920,007	3,176,079
Share-based payments	16,837,179	20,783,959	21,300,632
Total	34,173,756	50,367,035	53,778,740

#### Transactions and outstanding loans/amounts with key management personnel

There were no purchases by key management personnel from the Group during the financial year (2015: US\$ nil; 2014: US\$ nil).

There were no amounts payable by key management personnel at 30 June 2016 (2015: US\$ nil; 2014: US\$ nil).

There were no loans receivable from or payable to key management personnel at 30 June 2016 (2015: US\$ nil; 2014: US\$ nil).

				III IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII			
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS15 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 69	2*	
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	10	

#### Transactions with personally related entities

A number of Directors of the Group hold or have held positions in other companies (personally related entities) where it is considered they control or significantly influence the financial or operating policies of those entities. There were no transactions with those entities and no amounts were owed by the Group to personally related entities at 30 June 2016 (2015: US\$ nil; 2014: US\$ nil).

For more information on remuneration and transactions with key management personnel, refer to the 'Remuneration Report' in section 3.

# 23. Employee share ownership plans

Awards, in the form of the right to receive ordinary shares in either BHP Billiton Limited or BHP Billiton Plc, were provided under the following employee share ownership plans for the year ended 30 June 2016: Long-Term Incentive Plan (LTIP), Short-Term Incentive Plan (STIP) (which replaced the Group Incentive Scheme (GIS)), Management Award Plan (MAP), Group Short-Term Incentive Plan (GSTIP), Transitional Operations Management Committee (OMC) awards and the all-employee share plan, Shareplus.

Some awards are eligible to receive a payment equal to the dividend amount that would have been earned on the underlying shares awarded to those participants (the Dividend Equivalent Payment, or DEP). The DEP is provided to the participants once the underlying shares are allocated or transferred to them. Awards under the plans do not confer any rights to participate in a share issue; however, there is discretion under each of the plans to adjust the awards in response to a variation of BHP Billiton's share capital.

A description of these plans is as follows:

Plan	STIP, GIS and GSTIP	LTIP and MAP	Transitional awards	Shareplus
Туре	Short-term incentive.	Long-term incentive.	Long-term incentive.	All-employee share purchase plan.
Overview	The STIP (which replaced GIS in FY2014) is a plan for the members of the OMC and the GSTIP is a plan for senior management employees other than the OMC. Half of a participant's short-term incentive amount is provided as a grant of rights to receive BHP Billiton shares.	The LTIP is a plan for the OMC and awards are granted annually. The MAP is a plan for management employees other than the OMC. The number of rights is determined by role, performance and organisational level.	Awards are provided to new OMC members as a transitional measure to bridge the time-based gap between the vesting of MAP awards (granted in their non-OMC position and the LTIP awards provided to OMC members).	Employees may contribute up to US\$5,000 to acquire shares in any Plan year. On the third anniversary of the start of a Plan year, the Group will match the number of acquired shares.

200FdjqTCknsy1zQ4					
200FdjgTCknsy1zQ4					

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR paria0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 70 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 1C
					Page 1 of 1

Plan	STIP, GIS and GSTIP	LTIP and MAP	Transitional awards	Shareplus
Vesting conditions	Service conditions only.	LTIP: Service conditions and performance conditions.	Service conditions and performance conditions.	Service conditions only.
		For awards granted from December 2010 onwards, performance relative to the Peer Group Total Shareholder Return (TSR) over a five-year performance period determines the vesting of 67 per cent of the awards, while performance relative to the Index TSR (being the index value where the comparator group is a market index such as the MSCI World) determines the vesting of 33 per cent of the awards. For the awards to vest in full, the Group's TSR must exceed the Peer Group TSR and Index TSR (if applicable) by a specified percentage per year, determined for each grant by the Remuneration Committee. Since the establishment of the LTIP in 2004, this percentage has been set at 5.5 per cent per year.	The Remuneration Committee has absolute discretion to determine if the performance condition has been met and whether any, all or part of the award will vest (or otherwise lapse), having regard to (but not limited to) BHP Billiton's TSR over the three- or four- year performance period (respectively), the participant's contribution to Group outcomes and the participant's personal performance (with guidance on this assessment from the CEO).	
		MAP: Service conditions only.		
Vesting period	2 years	LTIP – 5 years	3 years or 4 years	3 years
		MAP – 3 years or 4 years or 5 years		
Dividend Equivalent Payment	Yes, except GSTIP awards granted after 1 July 2011	Yes, except MAP granted after 1 July 2011.	No	No
Exercise period	None	LTIP granted prior to 1 July 2013 – 5 years.	None	None
		MAP granted prior to 1 July $2011 - 3$ years.		

200FdiaTCknsvVMw(	

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR rajiv0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 71	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					Page 1 of 1	1

#### **Employee share awards**

2016	Number of awards at the beginning of the financial year	Number of awards issued during the year	Number of awards vested and exercised	Number of awards lapsed	Number of awards at the end of the financial year	Number of awards vested and exercisable at the end of the financial year	Weighted average remaining contractual life (years)
BHP Billiton Limited	410.004	126.006			0.40,000		a <b>-</b>
STIP awards	412,994	436,096	-	-	849,090	-	0.7
GIS awards – deferred shares	68,143	-	68,143	-	-	-	n/a
GSTIP awards – deferred shares	2,624,153	1,828,178	1,601,516	63,395	2,787,420	90,116	
GSTIP awards – options	87,254	-	-	87,254	-	-	n/a
- weighted average exercise price - A\$	41.78	1 007 107	-	41.78	4 001 050	-	n/a
LTIP awards Transitional OMC awards	3,766,431	1,806,187	332,055	359,505	4,881,058	373,211	3.1
	219,980	46,840	2 070 071	-	266,820	176 309	1.0
MAP awards	7,726,639	2,648,686	2,970,971	637,317	6,767,037	176,298	1.2
Shareplus	4,028,392	4,035,903	1,936,548	391,243	5,736,504	-	1.4
Employee Share Plan shares (past plan)	541,263		134,645		406,618	406,618	n/a
BHP Billiton Plc							
GIS awards – options	30,389	-	-	30,389	-	-	n/a
<ul> <li>weighted average exercise price – £</li> </ul>	23.71	-	-	23.71	-	-	n/a
GSTIP awards – deferred shares	321,608	87,883	145,296	-	264,195	1,939	0.5
GSTIP awards – options	42,473	-	-	42,473	-	-	n/a
– weighted average exercise price – $f$	22.08	-	-	22.08	-	-	n/a
LTIP awards	1,004,214	-	150,281	193,750	660,183	137,474	0.8
Transitional OMC awards	43,066	-	17,872	3,661	21,533	-	0.2
MAP awards	1,572,083	155,860	534,197	123,918	1,069,828	29,345	0.8
Shareplus	244,794	224,046	128,725	19,396	320,719		1.4

Fair value and assumptions in the calculation of fair value for awards issued

2016	Weighted average fair value of awards granted during the year US\$	Risk-free interest rate	Estimated life of awards	at	e price grant late	Estimated volatility of share price	Dividend yield
BHP Billiton Limited							
STIP awards	19.41	n/a	3 years	<b>A\$</b>	26.65	n/a	4.15%
GSTIP awards – deferred							
shares	17.83	n/a	3 years	<b>A\$</b>	26.65	n/a	4.15%
LTIP awards	9.10	1.70%	5 years	<b>A\$</b>	26.65	25.0%	4.15%
Transitional OMC awards	16.74	n/a	3-4 years	<b>A\$</b>	26.65	n/a	4.15%
MAP awards	17.08	n/a	3-4-5 years	<b>A\$</b>	26.65	n/a	4.15%
Shareplus	11.22	1.56%	3 years	<b>A\$</b>	21.83	n/a	3.88%
BHP Billiton Plc							
GSTIP awards – deferred							
shares	16.97	n/a	3 years	£	12.60	n/a	4.68%
MAP awards	16.17	n/a	3 years	£	12.60	n/a	4.68%
Shareplus	10.48	0.44%	3 years	£	8.58	n/a	4.31%

Employee share awards expense is US\$140.445 million (2015: US\$202.955 million; 2014: US\$213.841 million).

					200FdjqTCknyV29Q/
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS15 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 72 2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

#### **Recognition and measurement**

The fair value at grant date of equity-settled share awards is charged to the income statement over the period for which the benefits of employee services are expected to be derived. The fair values of awards granted were estimated using a Monte Carlo simulation methodology and Black-Scholes option pricing technique and considers the following factors:

- exercise price;
- expected life of the award;
- current market price of the underlying shares;
- expected volatility using an analysis of historic volatility over different rolling periods. For GIS options, it is calculated for each of BHP Billiton's listings; for the LTIP, it is calculated for all sector comparators and the published MSCI World index;
- expected dividends;
- risk-free interest rate, which is an applicable government bond rate;
- market-based performance hurdles;
- non-vesting conditions.

Where awards are forfeited because non-market-based vesting conditions are not satisfied, the expense previously recognised is proportionately reversed.

The tax effect of awards granted is recognised in income tax expense, except to the extent that the total tax deductions are expected to exceed the cumulative remuneration expense. In this situation, the excess of the associated current or deferred tax is recognised in other comprehensive income and forms part of the employee share awards reserve. The fair value of awards as presented in the tables above represents the fair value at grant date.

In respect of employee share awards, the Group utilises the Billiton Employee Share Ownership Trust and the BHP Billiton Limited Employee Equity Trust. The trustees of these trusts are independent companies, resident in Jersey. The trusts use funds provided by the Group to acquire ordinary shares to enable awards to be made or satisfied. The ordinary shares may be acquired by purchase in the market or by subscription at not less than nominal value. The BHP Billiton Limited Employee Equity Trust has waived its rights to dividends on shares held to meet future awards under the plans.

# 24. Employee benefits, restructuring and post-retirement employee benefits provisions

	2016	2015
	US\$M	US\$M
Employee benefits <sup>(a)</sup>	1,145	1,384
Restructuring <sup>(b)</sup>	17	104
Post-retirement employee benefits	352	429
Total provisions	1,514	1,917
Comprising:		
Current	988	1,324
Non-current	526	593



11   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
--

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR kasip0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 73 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

				Page 1 of 1
2016	Employee benefits US\$M	Restructuring US\$M	Post- retirement employee <u>benefits</u> US\$M	<u>Total</u> US\$M
At the beginning of the financial year	1,384	104	429	1,917
Charge/(credit) for the year:				
Underlying	988	40	34	1,062
Discounting	8	-	43	51
Net interest expense	-	-	(28)	(28)
Exchange variations	(52)	(3)	(4)	(59)
Released during the year	(123)	(17)	(61)	(201)
Remeasurement losses taken to retained earnings	-	-	20	20
Utilisation	(1,046)	(107)	(81)	(1,234)
Divestment and demerger of subsidiaries and operations	(3)	-	-	(3)
Transfers and other movements	(11)			(11)
At the end of the financial year	1,145	17	352	1,514

<sup>(a)</sup> The expenditure associated with total employee benefits will occur in a pattern consistent with when employees choose to exercise their entitlement to benefits.

<sup>(b)</sup> Total restructuring provisions include provisions for terminations and office closures.

#### **Recognition and measurement**

Provisions are recognised by the Group when:

- there is a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events;
- it is more likely than not that a permanent outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation;
- the amount can be reliably estimated and measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the cash outflow required to settle the obligation at reporting date.

Provision	Description
Employee benefits	Liabilities for annual leave and any accumulating sick leave accrued up until the reporting date that are expected to be settled within 12 months are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled.
	Liabilities for long service leave are measured as the present value of estimated future payments for the services provided by employees up to the reporting date and disclosed within employee benefits.
	Liabilities that are not expected to be settled within 12 months are discounted at the reporting date using market yields of high-quality corporate bonds or government bonds for countries where there is no deep market for corporate bonds. The rates used reflect the terms to maturity and currency that match, as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows.
	In relation to industry-based long service leave funds, the Group's liability, including obligations for funding shortfalls, is determined after deducting the fair value of dedicated assets of such funds.
	Liabilities for unpaid wages and salaries are recognised in other creditors.

				200FdjqTCknyenp05
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial HKRP64RS15	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 74 2*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM PMT 1C
				Page 1 of 1
Provision	Description			
Restructuring	business or part of the affected, a detailed esti restructuring has either	business concer mate of the asso commenced or	d when the Group has a detaile ned, the location and approxin ociated costs, and an appropria been publicly announced and nonths after the reporting date	hate number of employees te timeline; and the can no longer be withdrawn.

# 25. Pension and other post-retirement obligations

The Group operates or participates in a number of pension (including superannuation) schemes throughout the world. The funding of the schemes complies with local regulations. The assets of the schemes are generally held separately from those of the Group and are administered by trustees or management boards.

Schemes	Description
Defined contribution pension schemes and multi-employer pension schemes	For defined contribution schemes or schemes operated on an industry-wide basis where it is not possible to identify assets attributable to the participation by the Group's employees, the pension charge is calculated on the basis of contributions payable. The Group contributed US\$232 million during the financial year (2015: US\$462 million; 2014: US\$467 million) to defined contribution plans and multi-employer defined contribution plans. These contributions are expensed as incurred.
Defined benefit post-retirement medical schemes	Certain Group companies provide post-retirement medical benefits to qualifying retirees. In some cases, the benefits are provided through medical care schemes to which the Group, the employees, the retirees and covered family members contribute. In some schemes there is no funding of the benefits before retirement. These schemes are recognised on the same basis as described for defined benefit pension schemes.
	The Group operates a number of post-retirement medical schemes in the United States, Canada and Europe. Full actuarial valuations are prepared by local actuaries for all schemes. All of the post-retirement medical schemes in the Group are unfunded.
Defined benefit pension schemes	For defined benefit pension schemes, the cost of providing pensions is charged to the income statement so as to recognise current and past service costs, interest cost on defined benefit obligations and the effect of any curtailments or settlements, net of returns on plan assets. Remeasurement gains and losses are recognised directly in equity. An asset or liability is consequently recognised in the balance sheet based on the present value of defined benefit obligations less the fair value of plan assets, except that any such asset cannot exceed the present value of expected refunds from and reductions in future contributions to the plan. Defined benefit obligations are estimated by discounting expected future payments using market yields at the reporting date on high-quality corporate bonds in countries that have developed corporate bond markets. However, where developed corporate bond markets do not exist, the discount rates are selected by reference to national government bonds. In both instances, the bonds are selected with terms to maturity and currency that match, as closely as possible, the estimated future cash flows.

				200FdjqTCkns!msw-
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR kasip0dc	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 75 1
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM PMT 3
				Page 1 of 1
Schemes	Description			
	pension schemes re members. Full actua actuaries for all sch benefits only), non-	main operating in A arial valuations are emes. The Group o salary related scher	prepared and updated annual perates final salary schemes ( nes (that provide flat dollar b	Canada and Europe for existing ly to 30 June by local (that provide final salary

#### Risk

The Group's defined benefit pension schemes and post-retirement medical schemes expose the Group to a number of risks, including asset value volatility, interest rate variations, inflation, longevity and medical expense inflation risk.

Recognising this, the Group has adopted an approach of moving away from providing defined benefit pensions. The majority of Groupsponsored defined benefit pension schemes have been closed to new entrants for many years. Existing benefit schemes and the terms of employee participation in these schemes are reviewed on a regular basis.

#### Fund assets

The Group follows a coordinated strategy for the funding and investment of its defined benefit pension schemes (subject to meeting all local requirements). The Group's aim is for the value of defined benefit pension scheme assets to be maintained at close to the value of the corresponding benefit obligations, allowing for some short-term volatility.

Scheme assets are invested in a diversified range of asset classes, predominantly comprising bonds and equities.

The Group's aim is to progressively shift defined benefit pension scheme assets towards investments that match the anticipated profile of the benefit obligations, as funding levels improve and benefit obligations mature. Over time, this is expected to result in a further reduction in the total exposure of pension scheme assets to equity markets. For pension schemes that pay lifetime benefits, the Group may consider and support the purchase of annuities to back these benefit obligations if it is commercially sensible to do so.

#### Net liability recognised in the Consolidated Balance Sheet

The net liability recognised in the Consolidated Balance Sheet is as follows:

	Defined benefit pension schemes		Post-retirement medica schemes	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Present value of funded defined benefit obligation	733	868	-	_
Present value of unfunded defined benefit obligation	115	113	214	269
Fair value of defined benefit scheme assets	(710)	(822)	-	-
Scheme deficit	138	159	214	269
Unrecognised surplus		_	_	
Unrecognised past service credits	_	_	_	_
Adjustment for employer contributions tax	-	1	-	-
Net liability recognised in the Consolidated Balance Sheet	138	160	214	269

200FdjqTCknyqcevV
-------------------

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS15 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 76	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					D 1	[ 1

The Group has no legal obligation to settle these liabilities with any immediate contributions or additional one-off contributions. The Group intends to continue to contribute to each defined benefit pension and post-retirement medical scheme in accordance with the latest recommendations of each scheme actuary.

# Group and related party information

# 26. Discontinued operations

The Group announced on 25 May 2015 that it completed the demerger of a selection of its aluminium, coal, manganese, nickel and silver-lead-zinc assets to create an independent metals and mining company, South32. This included the Group's interests in its integrated Aluminium business, Energy Coal South Africa, Illawarra metallurgical coal, the Manganese business, the Cerro Matoso nickel operation and the Cannington silver-lead-zinc mine. The contribution of Discontinued operations included within the Group's profit until the loss of control is detailed below:

#### Income statement - Discontinued operations

	2015 US\$M	2014 US\$M
Profit/(loss) after taxation from operating activities	642	269
Gain on loss of control of Manganese business	2,146	
Impairment of South32 assets upon classification as held-for-distribution	(1,749)	-
Loss on demerger net of transaction costs <sup>(a)</sup>	(2,319)	-
Derecognition of deferred tax assets	(232)	_
Net loss on demerger of South32 after taxation	(2,154)	
(Loss)/profit after taxation	(1,512)	269
Attributable to non-controlling interests	61	85
Attributable to owners of BHP Billiton Group	(1,573)	184
Basic (loss)/earnings per ordinary share (cents)	(29.6)	3.5
Diluted (loss)/earnings per ordinary share (cents)	(29.5)	3.4

(a) The Group recognised the demerger in the Financial Statements as a dividend, reducing retained earnings by the fair value of South32's shares. The US\$1,795 million loss on demerger is the difference between the fair value of South32's shares and the book value of the assets distributed and the reclassification of reserves relating to South32 to the income statement. Transaction costs of US\$524 million (after tax benefit) comprised stamp duty, professional fees and separation and establishment costs.

The total comprehensive income attributable to owners of the BHP Billiton Group from Discontinued operations was a loss of US\$1,685 million during the financial year ended 30 June 2015 (2014: profit of US\$164 million).

#### **Cash flows from Discontinued operations**

	2015	2014
	US\$M	US\$M
Net operating cash flows	1,502	1,724
Net investing cash flows	(1,066)	(700)
Net financing cash flows	(203)	(32)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations	233	992
Cash disposed on demerger of South32	(586)	-
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents from Discontinued operations	(353)	992

					200FdjqTCknywJsQ"	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS15 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 77	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

Page 1 of 1

# 27. Subsidiaries

Significant subsidiaries of the Group, which are those with the most significant contribution to the Group's net profit or net assets, are listed in the table below. For a complete list of the Group's subsidiaries, refer to Exhibit 8 - List of Subsidiaries.

			Effective	
Cimificant subsidiation	Country of		2016	2015
Significant subsidiaries	incorporation	Principal activity	%	%
Coal		a 1 · · ·	0.0	0.0
BHP Billiton Mitsui Coal Pty Ltd	Australia	Coal mining	80	80
BHP Navajo Coal Company <sup>(a)</sup>	US	Coal mining	-	—
Hunter Valley Energy Coal Pty Ltd	Australia	Coal mining	100	100
PT Lahai Coal	Indonesia	Coal mining	75	75
San Juan Coal Company	US	Coal mining	-	100
Copper				
BHP Billiton Olympic Dam Corporation Pty Ltd	Australia	Copper and uranium mining	100	100
Compania Minera Cerro Colorado Limitada	Chile	Copper mining	100	100
Minera Escondida Limitada <sup>(b)</sup>	Chile	Copper mining	57.5	57.5
Minera Spence S.A.	Chile	Copper mining	100	100
Iron Ore				
BHP Billiton Iron Ore Pty Ltd	Australia	Service company	100	100
BHP Billiton Minerals Pty Ltd	Australia	Iron ore and coal	100	100
BHP Iron Ore (Jimblebar) Pty Ltd (c)	Australia	Iron ore mining	85	85
BHP Billiton (Towage Service) Pty Ltd	Australia	Freight services	100	100
Marketing		-		
BHP Billiton Freight Singapore Pte Limited	Singapore	Freight services	100	100
BHP Billiton Marketing AG	Switzerland	Marketing and trading	100	100
BHP Billiton Marketing Asia Pte Ltd	Singapore	Marketing and support services	100	100
Group and Unallocated				
BHP Billiton Canada Inc.	Canada	Potash development	100	100
BHP Billiton Finance BV	The Netherlands	Finance	100	100
BHP Billiton Finance Limited	Australia	Finance	100	100
BHP Billiton Finance (USA) Ltd	Australia	Finance	100	100
BHP Billiton Group Operations Pty Ltd	Australia	Administrative services	100	100
BHP Billiton International Services Ltd				
	UK	Service company	100	100
BHP Billiton Nickel West Pty Ltd	Australia	Nickel mining, smelting, refining and administrative services	100	100
BHP Billiton Shared Services Malaysia Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	Service company	100	100
WMC Finance (USA) Limited	Australia	Finance	100	100

(a) The Group divested its 100 per cent effective interest in BHP Navajo Coal Company ('Navajo') in December 2013. However, as BHP Billiton controls the Navajo mine until full consideration is received from the buyer, the financial results of the Navajo mine are consolidated by the Group. The divestment of Navajo Coal completed on 29 July 2016 and will be recognised in FY2017. BHP Billiton will continue to manage Navajo Coal in accordance with the Mine Management Agreement until 31 December 2016.



BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS15 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 78	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					Page 1 of	f 1

- (b) As the Group has the ability to direct the relevant activities at Minera Escondida Limitada, it has control over the entity. The assessment of the most relevant activity in this contractual arrangement is subject to judgement. The Group establishes the mine plan and the operating budget and has the ability to appoint the key management personnel, demonstrating that the Group has the existing rights to direct the relevant activities of Minera Escondida Limitada.
- (c) The Group has an effective interest of 92.5 per cent in BHP Iron Ore (Jimblebar) Pty Ltd; however, by virtue of the shareholder agreement with ITOCHU Minerals & Energy of Australia Pty Ltd and Mitsui & Co. Iron Ore Exploration & Mining Pty Ltd, the Group's interest in the Jimblebar mining operation is 85 per cent, which is consistent with the other respective contractual arrangements at Western Australia Iron Ore.

### 28. Investments accounted for using the equity method

The Group's interests in equity accounted investments with the most significant contribution to the Group's net profit or net assets are listed below. For a complete list of the Group's associates and joint ventures refer to Exhibit 8 – List of Subsidiaries.

Shareholdings in associates and joint ventures	Country of incorporation/ principal place of business	Associate or joint venture	Principal activity	Reporting date	Ownership 2016 %	<u>) interest</u> 2015 %
Carbones del Cerrejón LLC (Cerrejón)	Anguilla/ Colombia	Associate	Coal mining in Colombia	31 December	33.33	33.33
Compañía Minera Antamina S.A. (Antamina)	Peru	Associate	Copper and zinc mining	31 December	33.75	33.75
Samarco Mineração S.A. (Samarco)	Brazil	Joint venture	Iron ore mining	31 December	50.00	50.00

Voting in relation to relevant activities in Antamina and Cerrejón, determined to be the approval of the operating and capital budgets, does not require unanimous consent of all participants to the arrangement, therefore joint control does not exist. Instead, because the Group has the power to participate in the financial and operating policies of the investee, these investments are accounted for as associates.

Samarco is jointly owned by BHP Billiton Brasil Ltda (BHP Billiton Brasil) and Vale S.A. (Vale). As the Samarco entity has the rights to the assets and obligations to the liabilities relating to the joint arrangement and not its owners, this investment is accounted for as a joint venture.

The Group is restricted in its ability to make dividend payments from its investments in associates and joint ventures as any such payments require the approval of all investors in the associates and joint ventures. The ownership interest at the Group's and the associates' or joint ventures' reporting dates are the same. When the annual financial reporting date is different to the Group's, financial information is obtained as at 30 June in order to report on an annual basis consistent with the Group's reporting date.



BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 79	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					Page 1 of	1

The movement for the year in the Group's investments accounted for using the equity method is as follows:

Year ended 30 June 2016 US\$M	Investment in associates	Investment in joint ventures	Total equity accounted investments
At the beginning of the financial year	2,668	1,044	3,712
Share of operating profit of equity accounted investments	140	136	276
Share of loss relating to the Samarco dam failure <sup>(a)</sup>	-	(655)	(655)
Impairment of the carrying value of the investment in Samarco <sup>(a)</sup>	_	(525)	(525)
Samarco dam failure provision <sup>(a)</sup>	-	(1,200)	(1,200)
(Loss)/profit from equity accounted investments, related impairments and expenses	140	(2,244)	(2,104)
Investment in equity accounted investments	58	_	58
Loss and expenses recognised as a provision for Samarco dam failure <sup>(b)</sup>	_	1,200	1,200
Dividends received from equity accounted investments	(293)	-	(293)
Other	2	_	2
At the end of the financial year	2,575		2,575

(a) BHP Billiton Brasil has adjusted its investment in Samarco to US\$ nil (resulting from US\$(655) million share of loss from Samarco and US\$(525) million impairment) and recognised a provision of US\$(1,200) million for potential obligations under the Framework Agreement. US\$(572) million of the US\$(1,200) million provision represents an additional share of loss from Samarco with the remaining US\$(628) million recognised as provision expense.

(b) As the investment carrying value has been adjusted to US\$ nil, additional share of Samarco losses US\$(572) million and Samarco dam failure provision expense US\$(628) million are included in the provision for Samarco dam failure. This reflects BHP Billiton Brasil's US\$(1,200) million potential funding obligation to the Foundation as a result of the Framework Agreement.

Refer to note 3 'Significant events – Samarco dam failure' for further information regarding the dam failure in November 2015.



	200FdjqTCkns%a@w[	

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 80 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					<b>B</b> 4 (4

The following table summarises the financial information relating to each of the Group's significant equity accounted investments. The unrecognised share of profit for the period was US\$33 million (2015: US\$5 million), which decreased the cumulative losses to US\$161 million (2015: decrease to US\$194 million). BHP Billiton Brasil's 50 per cent portion of Samarco's commitments, for which BHP Billiton Brasil has no funding obligation, is US\$741 million (2015: US\$1,272 million).

		Associates		Joint vo	entures	
2016			Individually		Individually	
US\$M	Antamina	Cerrejón	immaterial	Samarco <sup>(a)</sup>	immaterial	Total
Current assets	1,017	706		<b>323</b> (b)		
Non-current assets	4,279	2,717		6,460		
Current liabilities	(362)	(126)		(4,722) <sup>(c)</sup>		
Non-current liabilities	(939)	(875)		(2,954) <sup>(d)</sup>		
Net assets/(liabilities) – 100%	3,995	2,422		(893)		
Net assets/(liabilities) – BHP Billiton						
share	1,348	807		(447)		
Adjustments to net assets related to						
accounting policy adjustments	1	86		<b>400</b> (e)		
Impairment of the carrying value of				(0		
the investment in Samarco	-	-		(525) <sup>(f)</sup>		
Additional share of Samarco losses				<b>572</b> (f)		
Carrying amount of investments						
accounted for using the equity						
method	1,349	893	333			2,575
Revenue – 100%	2,639	1,575		937		
Profit/(loss) from Continuing						
operations – 100%	606	(73)		(2,182) <sup>(g)</sup>		
Share of operating (loss)/profit of						
equity accounted investments	203	(24)	(39)	(1,091) <sup>(h)</sup>		(951)
Samarco dam failure provision						
expense				(628) <sup>(f)</sup>		(628)
Impairment of the carrying value of						
the investment in Samarco				<b>(525)</b> <sup>(f)</sup>		(525)
(Loss)/profit from equity accounted						
investments, related impairments						
and expenses	203	(24)	(39)	(2,244)		(2,104)
Comprehensive income – 100%	606	(73)		(2,182)		
Share of comprehensive	_	_				_
(loss)/income – BHP Billiton						
share in equity accounted						
investments	203	(24)	(39)	(2,244)		(2,104)
Dividends received from equity						
accounted investments	233	29	31			293
	_	_				_



BHP BILLITON LTD. Donnelley Fin	ancial hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:	38 EST	402145 I	FIN 81 1
FORM 20-F/A		SNG				ITM PMT 30
		Associates		Joint v		age 1 of 1
2015 US\$M	Antamina	Cerrejón	Individually immaterial	Samarco	Individually immaterial	Total
Current assets	958	907		1,256 <sup>(b)</sup>		
Non-current assets	4,245	2,933		6,102		
Current liabilities	(278)	(192)		(2,006) <sup>(c)</sup>		
Non-current liabilities	(846)	(1,082)		(4,090) <sup>(d)</sup>		
Net assets – 100%	4,079	2,566		1,262		
Net assets – BHP Billiton share	1,377	855		631		
Adjustments to net assets related to accounting policy adjustments	2	91		413 <sup>(e)</sup>		
Carrying amount of investments						
accounted for using the equity method	1,379	946	343	1,044	_	3,712
Revenue – 100%	2,530	2,156		2,810		
Profit from Continuing operations – 100%	765	(62)		1,283 <sup>(g)</sup>		
Profit/(loss) from equity accounted investments, related impairments and						
expenses (i)	229	(20)	(30)	371	(26)	524
Comprehensive income – 100%	765	(62)		1,283		
Share of comprehensive income/(loss) – BHP Billiton share in equity accounted investments	229	(20)	(30)	371	(26)	524
Dividends received from equity accounted investments <sup>(j)</sup>	191	99	37	396	342	1,065

		Associates		Joint v	ventures	
2014 US\$M	Antamina	Cerrejón	Individually immaterial	Samarco	Individually immaterial	Total
Revenue – 100%	3,736	2,444		3,269		
Profit from Continuing operations –						
100%	1,414	373		1,337 <sup>(g)</sup>		
Profit/(loss) from equity accounted investments, related impairments and expenses <sup>(i)</sup>	476	115	(3)	607	_	1,195
Comprehensive income – 100%	1,414	373		1,337		
Share of comprehensive income/(loss) – BHP Billiton share in equity accounted investments	476	115	(3)	607	_	1,195
Dividends received from equity accounted investments <sup>(j)</sup>	446	187	36	581		1,250

(a) Refer to note 3 'Significant events – Samarco dam failure' for further information regarding the financial impact of the Samarco dam failure in November 2015 on BHP Billiton Brasil's share of Samarco's operating profit.

(b) Includes cash and cash equivalents of US\$138 million (2015: US\$711 million).

					200FdjqTCknt02fw7	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 82	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	1C
						6.4

- <sup>(c)</sup> Includes current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions) of US\$3,870 million (2015: US\$993 million).
- <sup>(d)</sup> Includes non-current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions) of US\$3 million (2015: US\$3,844 million).
- (e) Relates to dividends declared by Samarco that remain unpaid at balance date and which, in accordance with the Group's accounting policy, are recognised when received not receivable.
- (f) BHP Billiton Brasil has adjusted its investment in Samarco to US\$ nil (resulting from US\$(655) million share of loss from Samarco and US\$(525) million impairment) and recognised a provision of US\$(1,200) million for potential obligations under the Framework Agreement. US\$(572) million of the US\$(1,200) million provision represents an additional share of loss from Samarco with the remaining US\$(628) million recognised as provision expense.
- (g) Includes depreciation and amortisation of US\$148 million (2015: US\$236 million; 2014: US\$113 million), interest income of US\$43 million (2015: US\$86 million; 2014: US\$6 million), interest expense of US\$209 million (2015: US\$227 million; 2014: US\$181 million) and income tax benefit/(expense) of US\$564 million (2015: US\$(275) million; 2014: US\$(207) million).
- (h) US\$(1,091) million represents US\$(1,227) million share of loss relating to the Samarco dam failure (exceptional item) and US\$136 million share of operating profit prior to the dam failure.
- (i) Includes share of operating losses of equity accounted investments from Discontinued operations for the year ended 30 June 2015 of US\$24 million and share of operating profit for the year ended 30 June 2014 of US\$10 million.
- (j) Includes dividend received from equity accounted investments from Discontinued operations of US\$342 million for the year ended 30 June 2015 and US\$ nil for the year ended 30 June 2014.

					200FdjqTCknxMv\$Q(
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS02 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:26 EST	402145 FIN 83 2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

# 29. Interests in joint operations

Significant joint operations of the Group, which are those with the most significant contributions to the Group's net profit or net assets, are as follows. For a complete list of the Group's investments in joint operations refer to Exhibit 8 - List of Subsidiaries.

			Effective	interest
Significant joint operations	Country of operation	Principal activity	2016 %	2015 %
Bass Strait	Australia	Hydrocarbons production	50	50
Greater Angostura	Trinidad and Tobago	Hydrocarbons production	45	45
Eagle Ford <sup>(a)</sup>	US	Hydrocarbons exploration and production	<1–100	2–100
Fayetteville <sup>(a)</sup>	US	Hydrocarbons exploration and production	<1–100	<0.1-100
Gulf of Mexico	US	Hydrocarbons exploration and production	23.9–44	23.9–44
Haynesville <sup>(a)</sup>	US	Hydrocarbons exploration and production	<1–100	<0.1-100
Macedon <sup>(a)</sup>	Australia	Hydrocarbons exploration and production	71.43	71.43
North West Shelf	Australia	Hydrocarbons production	8.33-16.67	8.33-16.67
Permian <sup>(a)</sup>	US	Hydrocarbons exploration and production	<1–100	37.5–100
Pyrenees <sup>(a)</sup>	Australia	Hydrocarbons exploration and production	40-71.43	40-71.43
ROD Integrated Development	Algeria	Hydrocarbons exploration and production	38	38
Zamzama	Pakistan	Hydrocarbons exploration and production	_	38.5
Mt Goldsworthy <sup>(b)</sup>	Australia	Iron ore mining	85	85
Mt Newman <sup>(b)</sup>	Australia	Iron ore mining	85	85
Yandi <sup>(b)</sup>	Australia	Iron ore mining	85	85
Central Queensland Coal Associates	Australia	Coal mining	50	50

<sup>(a)</sup> While the Group holds a greater than 50 per cent interest in these joint operations, all the participants in these joint operations approve the operating and capital budgets and therefore the Group has joint control over the relevant activities of these arrangements.

(b) These contractual arrangements are controlled by the Group and do not meet the definition of joint operations. However, as they are formed by contractual arrangement and are not entities, the Group recognises its share of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses arising from these arrangements.

					200FdjqTCknx=LSQ4
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS02 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:26 EST	402145 FIN 84 2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

Assets held in joint operations subject to significant restrictions are as follows:

	Group	o share
	2016	2015
	US\$M	US\$M
Current assets	3,442	6,039
Non-current assets	56,491	64,896
Total assets <sup>(a)</sup>	59,933	70,935

(a) While the Group is unrestricted in its ability to sell a share of its interest in these joint operations, it does not have the right to sell individual assets that are used in these joint operations without the unanimous consent of the other participants. The assets in these joint operations are also restricted to the extent that they are only available to be used by the joint operation itself and not by other operations of the Group.

# 30. Related party transactions

The Group's related parties are predominantly subsidiaries, joint operations, joint ventures and associates and key management personnel of the Group. Disclosures relating to key management personnel are set out in note 22 'Key management personnel'. Transactions between each parent company and its subsidiaries are eliminated on consolidation and are not disclosed in this note.

- All transactions from/to related parties are made at arm's length, i.e. at normal market prices and rates and on normal commercial terms.
- Outstanding balances at year-end are unsecured and settlement occurs in cash. Loan amounts owing from related parties represent secured loans made to joint operations, associates and joint ventures under co-funding arrangements. Such loans are made on an arm's length basis with interest charged at market rates and are due to be repaid between 16 August 2017 and 31 August 2031.
- No guarantees are provided or received for any related party receivables or payables.
- No provision for doubtful debts has been recognised in relation to any outstanding balances and no expense has been recognised in respect of bad or doubtful debts due from related parties.
- There were no other related party transactions in the year ended 30 June 2016 (2015: US\$ nil), other than those with postemployment benefit plans for the benefit of Group employees. These are shown in note 25 'Pension and other post-retirement obligations'.

#### Transactions with related parties

Further disclosures related to other related party transactions are as follows:

	Joint op	oerations	Joint v	ventures	Assoc	iates
	2016	2016 2015		2015	2016	2015
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Sales of goods/services	_	198.341	_	—	-	6.666
Purchases of goods/services	_	33.745	-	_	786.789	936.868
Interest income	1.673	1.340	-	2.192	56.777	53.458
Interest expense	0.011	0.004	-	_	_	0.148
Dividends received	-	-	-	738.384	292.813	326.529
Net loans made to/(repayments from) related parties	74.043	(69.198)	_	(150.101)	(102.106)	(30.899)

					200FdjqTCknxhM4w/	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS02 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:26 EST	402145 FIN 85	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

Page 1 of 1

#### Outstanding balances with related parties

Disclosures in respect of amounts owing to/from joint operations represent the amount that does not eliminate on consolidation.

	Joint operations Joint ventures		Associates			
	2016 2015		2016	2015	2016	2015
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Trade amounts owing to related parties	-	_	-	_	117.700	193.775
Loan amounts owing to related parties	36.907	103.431	-	—	38.097	32.097
Trade amounts owing from related parties	-	_	-	_	0.749	—
Loan amounts owing from related parties	21.464	13.945	-	_	919.194	1,015.300

# Unrecognised items and uncertain events

# 31. Commitments

The Group's commitments for capital expenditure were US\$1,737 million as at 30 June 2016 (2015: US\$2,276 million). The Group's other commitments are as follows:

	Commitme finance		Commitme operatin	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Due not later than one year	49	138	371	606
Due later than one year and not later than five years	221	222	888	864
Due later than five years	115	166	887	898
Total	385	526	2,146	2,368
Future financing liability	(39)	(57)		
Right to reimbursement from joint operations partner		(31)		
Finance lease liability	346	438		

Finance leases include leases of power generation and transmission assets. Certain lease payments may be subject to inflation escalation clauses on which contingent rentals are determined. The leases contain extension and renewal options.

Operating leases include leases of property, plant and equipment. Rental payments are generally fixed, but with inflation escalation clauses on which contingent rentals are determined. Certain leases contain extension and renewal options.

					200FdjqTCknxn1LQg	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS02 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 86	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

# 32. Contingent liabilities

	2016	2015
	US\$M	US\$M
Associates and joint ventures		
Tax and other matters <sup>(a)</sup>	1,508	1,313
Subsidiaries and joint operations		
Tax and other matters <sup>(a)</sup>	1,933	1,947
Bank guarantees	1	3
Total	3,442	3,263

<sup>(a)</sup> There are a number of matters, for which it is not possible at this time to provide a range of possible outcomes or a reliable estimate of potential future exposures, and for which no amounts have been included in the table above.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation arising from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. A contingent liability may also be a present obligation arising from past events but is not recognised on the basis that an outflow of economic resources to settle the obligation is not viewed as probable, or the amount of the obligation cannot be reliably measured.

When the Group has a present obligation, an outflow of economic resources is assessed as probable and the Group can reliably measure the obligation, a provision is recognised.

The Group presently has tax matters, litigation and other claims, for which the timing of resolution and potential economic outflow are uncertain. Obligations assessed as having probable future economic outflows capable of reliable measurement are provided at reporting date and matters assessed as having possible future economic outflows capable of reliable measurement are included in the total amount of contingent liabilities above. Individually significant matters, including narrative on potential future exposures incapable of reliable measurement, are disclosed below, to the extent that disclosure does not prejudice the Group.

Uncertain tax and royalty matters	The Group is subject to a range of tax and royalty matters across many jurisdictions. Changes in tax law, changes in interpretation of tax law, periodic challenges and disagreements with tax authorities, and legal proceedings result in uncertainty of the outcome of tax and royalty matters. Areas of uncertainty at reporting date include the Group's cross-border operations and transactions, including transfer pricing estimates.				
	Details of uncertain tax and royalty matters have been disclosed in note 5 'Income tax expense'. To the extent uncertain tax and royalty matters give rise to a contingent liability, an estimate of the potential liability is included within the table above, where it is capable of reliable measurement.				
Samarco contingent liabilities	The table above includes contingent liabilities related to the Group's equity accounting investment in Samarco to the extent they are capable of reliable measurement. Details of contingent liabilities related to Samarco are disclosed in note 3 'Significant events – Samarco dam failure'.				
Demerger of South32	As part of the demerger of South32 Limited (South32) in May 2015, certain indemnities were agreed as part of the Separation Deed. Subject to certain exceptions, BHP Billiton Limited indemnifies South32 against all claims and liabilities relating to the BHP Billiton Businesses and former BHP Billiton Businesses prior to the				



				ZUUFajqi uknxtypuu	
Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS02 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 87 2*	
		SNG		HTM PMT 1C	
				Page 1 of 1	
Businesses and for	mer South	32 Businesses.			
As previously disclosed, the Australian Federal Police (AFP) announced an investigation in 2013, which relates to Division 70 of the Commonwealth Criminal Code. The investigation is ongoing and the Group continues to cooperate. In light of the continuing nature of the investigation, it is not appropriate at this stage for BHP Billiton to predict outcomes and therefore no amount is included in the table above.					
				ormance guarantees related to	
-	demerger and Sout Businesses and for Separation Deed as As previously discl which relates to Di the Group continue appropriate at this s the table above. The Group has ente	demerger and South32 inden Businesses and former South Separation Deed as at 30 Jun As previously disclosed, the which relates to Division 70 the Group continues to coope appropriate at this stage for H the table above. The Group has entered into v	demerger and South32 indemnifies the Grou Businesses and former South32 Businesses. Separation Deed as at 30 June 2016. As previously disclosed, the Australian Fed which relates to Division 70 of the Common the Group continues to cooperate. In light o appropriate at this stage for BHP Billiton to the table above. The Group has entered into various counter-	demerger and South32 indemnifies the Group against all claims and liabil Businesses and former South32 Businesses. No significant claims have be Separation Deed as at 30 June 2016. As previously disclosed, the Australian Federal Police (AFP) announced a which relates to Division 70 of the Commonwealth Criminal Code. The ir the Group continues to cooperate. In light of the continuing nature of the i appropriate at this stage for BHP Billiton to predict outcomes and therefore	

### 33. Subsequent events

#### **Cessation of the Caroona Coal Project**

As announced on 11 August 2016, the Group has agreed with the New South Wales Government to cease progression of the Caroona Coal Project and will receive A\$220 million (approximately US\$170 million) due to cancellation of the related exploration licence.

#### Partial divestment of Scarborough interests

On 5 September 2016, the Group announced it had signed an agreement to divest 50 per cent of its interest in the undeveloped Scarborough area gas fields to Woodside Energy Limited. The sale is subject to a number of conditions precedent, including joint venture partner pre-emption rights and regulatory approvals.

The consideration would comprise US\$250 million cash on completion and a further US\$150 million should the Scarborough field proceed to development.

Other than the matters outlined above or elsewhere in this financial information, no matters or circumstances have arisen since the end of the financial year that have significantly affected, or may significantly affect, the operations, results of operations or state of affairs of the Group in subsequent accounting periods.

# **Other items**

# 34. Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries, operations, joint operations and equity accounted investments

#### Acquisitions

There were no acquisitions made during the years ended 30 June 2016, 2015 and 2014.

#### Divestments

Excluding Discontinued operations, the Group disposed of the following subsidiaries, operations, joint operations and equity accounted investments during the year ended:

#### 30 June 2016

- Pakistan gas business
- San Juan Mine

					200FdjqTCknt35zw^	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 88 1	*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3	
					Page 1 of 1	

30 June 2015

- North Louisiana conventional onshore assets
- Pecos field

30 June 2014

- Pinto Valley and San Manuel Arizona Railroad Company
- Liverpool Bay
- South Midland (Onshore US Midland Basin)
- Kelar S.A.

	2016	2015	2014
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Net assets disposed	153	241	145
Gross cash consideration	168	256	812
Less cash and cash equivalents disposed	(2)		_
Total consideration	166	256	812
Other effects <sup>(a)</sup>	1	—	6
Net gain on disposal	14	15	673

(a) Other effects include deferred consideration of US\$1 million for 30 June 2016 (2015: US\$ nil; 2014: US\$6 million).

#### Sale of non-controlling interests in subsidiaries

There was no sale of interests in subsidiaries to non-controlling interests (NCI) for the years ending 30 June 2016 and 30 June 2015.

For the year ending 30 June 2014, the Group announced on 20 June 2013 an extension of its long-term WAIO contractual arrangement with ITOCHU Corporation (ITOCHU) and Mitsui & Co., Ltd. (Mitsui). The transaction was completed on 10 July 2013 and aligned interests across the WAIO supply chain. Under the terms of the agreement, ITOCHU and Mitsui purchased shares in BHP Iron Ore (Jimblebar) Pty Ltd providing them with an eight per cent and seven per cent NCI, respectively, in the Jimblebar mining hub and resource. The equity proceeds of US\$1,337 million are included in the 'Contributions from non-controlling interests' item of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement. The difference of US\$971 million between the equity proceeds and the initial measurement of NCI of US\$366 million is included in the NCI contribution reserve.



					200FdjqTCkny2SZQ	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS02 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 89	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

# 35. Auditor's remuneration

	2016	2015	2014
	US\$M	US\$M	US\$M
Fees payable to the Group's auditors for assurance services			
Audit of the Group's Annual Report	3.126	4.299	4.093
Audit of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates	7.715	11.185	13.201
Audit-related assurance services	3.493	5.377	5.635
Other assurance services	1.508	1.557	2.133
Total assurance services	15.842	22.418	25.062
Fees payable to the Group's auditors for other services			
Other services relating to corporate finance	0.276	6.871	1.820
All other services	0.815	1.093	1.573
Total other services	1.091	7.964	3.393
Total fees	16.933	30.382	28.455

All amounts were paid to KPMG or KPMG affiliated firms. Fees are determined in local currencies and are predominantly billed in US dollars based on the exchange rate at the beginning of the relevant financial year.

#### Fees payable to the Group's auditors for assurance services

For all periods disclosed, no fees are payable in respect of the audit of pension funds.

Audit-related assurance services comprise review of half-year reports and audit work in relation to compliance with section 404 of the US Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

Other assurance services comprise assurance in respect of the Group's sustainability reporting.

#### Fees payable to the Group's auditors for other services

Other services relating to corporate finance comprise services in connection with acquisitions, divestments, the South32 demerger and debt raising transactions.

All other services comprise non-statutory assurance based procedures, advice on accounting matters, as well as tax compliance services of US\$0.089 million (2015: US\$ nil; 2014: US\$0.008 million).

# 36. Not required for US reporting

# **37.** Deed of Cross Guarantee

BHP Billiton Limited together with wholly owned subsidiaries identified in Exhibit 8 – List of Subsidiaries entered into a Deed of Cross Guarantee (Deed) on 6 June 2016. The effect of the Deed is that BHP Billiton Limited has guaranteed to pay any deficiency in the event of the winding up of any wholly owned subsidiary that is party to the Deed. Wholly owned subsidiaries that are party to the Deed have also given a similar guarantee in the event that BHP Billiton Limited or another party to the Deed is wound up.

The wholly owned Australian subsidiaries identified in Exhibit 8 – List of Subsidiaries are relieved from the requirements to prepare and lodge audited financial reports.

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 90	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					D	1

Page 1 of 1

A Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income and Retained Earnings and Consolidated Balance Sheet, comprising BHP Billiton Limited and the wholly owned subsidiaries that are party to the Deed for the year ended 30 June 2016 are as follows:

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income and Retained Earnings	2016
	US\$M
Revenue	4,687
Other income	6,192
Expenses excluding net finance costs	(6,203)
Net finance costs	(320)
Income tax expense	(220)
Profit after taxation	4,136
Total other comprehensive income	20
Total comprehensive income	4,156
Retained earnings at the beginning of the financial year	40,768
Profit after taxation for the year	4,136
Transfers to and from reserves	56
Dividends	(4,498)
Retained earnings at the end of the financial year	40,462

					200FdjqTCkmt4H9Q;
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 91 1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1
<b>Consolidated Balance Sheet</b>					2016
					US\$M
ASSETS					
Current assets					
Trade and other receivables					1,163
Loans to related parties					10,049
Inventories					639
Current tax assets					790
Other					58
Total current assets					12,699
Non-current assets					
Trade and other receivables					63
Inventories					161
Property, plant and equipment					15,324
Intangible assets					679
Investments in BHP Billiton G	roup companies				29,261
Deferred tax assets					667
Other					17
Total non-current assets					46,172
Total assets					58,871
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities					
Trade and other payables					1,270
Loans from related parties					4,922
Interest bearing liabilities					61
Current tax payable					112
Provisions					377
Deferred income					9
Total current liabilities					6,751
Non-current liabilities					
Trade and other payables					4
Loans from related parties					7,504
Interest bearing liabilities					293
Deferred tax liabilities					619
Provisions Deferred income					1,785
					23
Total non-current liabilities					10,228
Total liabilities					<u>16,979</u>
Net assets					41,892
EQUITY					
Share capital – BHP Billiton L	imited				1,186
Treasury shares					(7)
Reserves					251
Retained earnings					40,462
Total equity					41,892

					200FdjqTCknyPvfw)	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS02 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 01:27 EST	402145 FIN 92	2*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	1C

# 38. New and amended accounting standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective

There are no new accounting standards or interpretations that have been adopted for the first time in these Financial Statements. The following new accounting standards are not yet effective, but may have an impact on the Group in financial years commencing on or after 1 July 2016:

Title of standard IFRS 15/AASB 15 'Revenue from Contracts with Customers'	Summary of impact on the Financial Statements This standard modifies the determination of when to recognise revenue and how much revenue to recognise. The core principle is that an entity recognises revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods and services to the customer of an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.	Application date of standard 1 January 2018	Application date for the financial year <u>commencing</u> 1 July 2018
IFRS 9/AASB 9 'Financial Instruments'	<ul> <li>This standard modifies the classification and measurement of financial assets. It includes:</li> <li>a single, principles-based approach for the classification of financial assets, which is driven by cash flow characteristics and the business model in which an asset is held;</li> </ul>	1 January 2018	1 July 2018
IFRS 16/AASB 16 'Leases'	<ul> <li>a new expected loss impairment model requiring expected losses to be recognised when financial instruments are first recognised;</li> <li>a modification of hedge accounting to align the accounting treatment with risk management practices of an entity.</li> <li>This standard requires lessees to account for all leases under a single on-balance sheet model. Under the new standard, a lessee is required to recognise all lease assets and liabilities on the balance sheet; recognise amortisation of leased assets and interest on lease liabilities over the lease term; and separately present the principal amount of cash paid and interest in the cash flow statement.</li> </ul>	1 January 2019	1 July 2019

The Group is currently in the process of determining the potential impact of adopting the above standards. These standards have not been applied in the preparation of these Financial Statements. IFRS 15, IFRS 9 and IFRS 16 have not been endorsed by the EU and hence are not available for early adoption in the EU.

# **39.** Reserve estimates

Reserves are estimates of the amount of product that can be economically and legally extracted from the Group's properties. In order to estimate reserves, estimates are required for a range of geological, technical and economic factors, including quantities, grades, production techniques, recovery rates, production costs, transport costs, commodity demand, commodity prices and exchange rates.

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	hkrdoc2 12.0.26	HKR pf_rend	14-Jul-2017 00:38 EST	402145 FIN 93	1*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	1C
					Page 1 of	f 1

Estimating the quantity and/or grade of reserves requires the size, shape and depth of ore bodies or fields to be determined by analysing geological data such as drilling samples. This process may require complex and difficult geological judgements to interpret the data.

Additional information on the Group's mineral and oil and gas reserves can be viewed within section 6.3.

#### How reserves are estimated

#### (i) Mineral reserves

The Group determines and reports ore reserves in Australia and the United Kingdom under the principles incorporated in the Australasian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves December 2012 known as the JORC Code, and the Australian Securities Exchange (ASX) Listing Rules 2014 for minerals. The JORC Code requires the use of reasonable investment assumptions when reporting reserves. As a result, management will form a view of forecast sales prices, based on current and long-term historical average price trends. For example, if current prices remain above long-term historical averages for an extended period of time, management may assume that lower prices will prevail in the future and as a result, those lower prices are used to estimate reserves under the JORC Code. Lower price assumptions generally result in lower estimates of reserves.

Reserve reporting requirements for SEC filings in the United States are specified in Industry Guide 7, with economic assumptions based on current economic conditions that may differ to the JORC Code's reasonable investment assumptions. Accordingly, a SEC pricing assumptions test is performed with reserve estimates derived under JORC compared to those derived assuming 'current economic conditions'. Reserves disclosed in the United States will differ only if the SEC pricing assumption test indicates reserves lower than those reported under JORC in Australia and the United Kingdom.

#### (ii) Oil and gas reserves

Oil and gas reserves reported in Australia, the United Kingdom, and the United States for SEC filing purposes, are based on the average of prices prevailing on the first day of each month for the past 12 months as required under the SEC Rules 'Modernisation of Oil & Gas Reporting'.

#### Reserve impact on financial reporting

Estimates of reserves may change from period-to-period as the economic assumptions used to estimate reserves change and additional geological data is generated during the course of operations. Changes in reported reserves may affect the Group's financial results and financial position in a number of ways, including:

- Asset carrying values may be affected due to changes in estimated future production levels;
- Depreciation, depletion and amortisation charged in the income statement may change where such charges are determined on the units of production basis, or where the useful economic lives of assets change;
- Overburden removal costs recorded on the balance sheet or charged to the income statement may change due to changes in stripping ratios or the units of production basis of depreciation;
- Decommissioning, site restoration and environmental provisions may change where changes in estimated reserves affect expectations about the timing or cost of these activities;
- The carrying amount of deferred tax assets may change due to changes in estimates of the likely recovery of the tax benefits.

				ZUUFAJQICKUTYVVWP	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 03:36 EST	402145 FIN 94	8*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM PMT	1C
				Page 1 of	f 1

#### 5.2 Not required for US reporting

#### 5.3 Directors' declaration

In accordance with a resolution of the Directors of the BHP Billiton Group, the Directors declare that:

- (a) in the Directors' opinion and to the best of their knowledge the Financial Statements and notes, set out in sections 5.1 and 5.2, are in accordance with the UK Companies Act 2006 and the Australian Corporations Act 2001, including:
  - (i) complying with the applicable Accounting Standards;
  - (ii) giving a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of each of BHP Billiton Limited, BHP Billiton Plc, the BHP Billiton Group and the undertakings included in the consolidation taken as a whole as at 30 June 2016 and of their performance for the year ended 30 June 2016;
- (b) the financial report also complies with International Financial Reporting Standards, as disclosed in section 5.1;
- (c) to the best of the Directors' knowledge, the management report (comprising the Strategic Report and Directors' Report) includes a fair review of the development and performance of the business and the financial position of the BHP Billiton Group and the undertakings included in the consolidation taken as a whole, together with a description of the principal risks and uncertainties that the Group faces;
- (d) in the Directors' opinion there are reasonable grounds to believe that each of the BHP Billiton Group, BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc will be able to pay its debts as and when they become due and payable;
- (e) in the Directors' opinion, as at the date of this declaration, there are reasonable grounds to believe that BHP Billiton Limited and each of the Closed Group entities identified in Exhibit 8 – List of Subsidiaries will be able to meet any obligations or liabilities to which they are or may become subject to by virtue of the Deed of Cross Guarantee between the BHP Billiton Group and those group entities pursuant to ASIC Class Order 98/1418.

The Directors have been given the declarations required by Section 295A of the Australian Corporations Act 2001 from the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer for the financial year ended 30 June 2016.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors.

Jac Nasser AO Chairman

Andrew Mackenzie Chief Executive Officer

Dated this 8th day of September 2016

				200FdjqTCkugMcTw0	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 03:37 EST	402145 FIN 95	7*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM PMT	1C

## 5.4 Statement of Directors' responsibilities in respect of the Annual Report and the Financial Statements

The Directors are responsible for preparing the Annual Report and the Group and parent company Financial Statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations. References to the 'Group and parent company Financial Statements' are made in relation to the Group and individual parent company Financial Statements of BHP Billiton Plc.

UK company law requires the Directors to prepare Group and parent company Financial Statements for each financial year. The Directors are required to prepare the Group Financial Statements in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the EU and applicable law and have elected to prepare the parent company Financial Statements in accordance with UK Accounting Standards and applicable law (UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

The Group Financial Statements must, in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the EU and applicable law, present fairly the financial position and performance of the Group; references in the UK Companies Act 2006 to such Financial Statements giving a true and fair view are references to their achieving a fair presentation.

The parent company Financial Statements must, in accordance with UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice, give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the parent company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the parent company for the financial year.

In preparing each of the Group and parent company Financial Statements, the Directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- for the Group Financial Statements, state whether they have been prepared in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the EU;
- for the parent company Financial Statements, state whether applicable UK Accounting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the parent company Financial Statements;
- prepare the Financial Statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Group and the parent company will continue in business.

The Directors are responsible for keeping proper accounting records that disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the parent company and enable them to ensure that its Financial Statements comply with the UK Companies Act 2006. They have general responsibility for taking such steps as are reasonably open to them to safeguard the assets of the Group and to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities.

Under applicable law and regulations, the Directors are also responsible for preparing a Strategic Report, Directors' Report, Directors' Remuneration Report and Corporate Governance Statement that complies with that law and those regulations.

The Directors are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the corporate and financial information included on the Company's website. Legislation in the UK governing the preparation and dissemination of Financial Statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

# 5.5 Not required for US reporting

100FdjqTCkujCsTQU	
-------------------	--

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 03:58 EST		402145 FIN 96 11*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		g18f26	HTM PMT 4C
					Page 1 of 1

# 5.6 Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firms



#### **Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firms**

To the members of BHP Billiton Plc and BHP Billiton Limited:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of the BHP Billiton Group (comprising BHP Billiton Plc, BHP Billiton Limited and their respective subsidiaries) as of 30 June 2016 and 30 June 2015, and the related consolidated income statements, consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated cash flow statements for each of the years in the three-year period ended 30 June 2016. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the BHP Billiton Group's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the BHP Billiton Group as of 30 June 2016 and 2015, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended 30 June 2016, in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the BHP Billiton Group's internal control over financial reporting as of 30 June 2016, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, and our report dated 21 September 2016, except for the restatement as to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting for the material weakness in the effectiveness of controls over the determination of which deferred income tax balances to include in the carrying values of the Onshore US assets and market participant assumptions used to measure fair value less costs of disposal for impairment assessment purposes that arose due to a lack of understanding of how to distinguish between assumptions specific to the BHP Billiton Group and those of a market participant including the application of deferred income taxes, as to which the date is 19 July 2017, expressed an adverse opinion on the effectiveness of the BHP Billiton Group's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP KPMG LLP London, United Kingdom 21 September 2016, except for the restatement as to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting for the material weakness, as to which the date is 19 July 2017 /s/ KPMG KPMG 21 September 2016, except for the restatement as to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting for the material weakness, as to which the date is 19 July 2017

KPMG, an Australian partnership and KPMG LLP, a UK limited liability partnership, member firms of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. KPMG's liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation. KPMG LLP Registered in England No OC301540 Registered office: 15 Canada Square, London, E14 5GL For full details of our professional registration please refer to 'Regulatory Information' under "About/About KPMG' at www.kpmg.com/uk



BHP BILLITON LTD. FORM 20-F/A 17-Jul-2017 04:08 EST

402145 FIN 97 HTM PMT

HTM PMT 40 Page 1 of 1



#### **Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firms**

HKR haupiOsq

SNG

To the members of BHP Billiton Plc and BHP Billiton Limited:

We have audited the BHP Billiton Group's (comprising BHP Billiton Plc, BHP Billiton Limited and their respective subsidiaries) internal control over financial reporting as of 30 June 2016, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The BHP Billiton Group's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Part II, Item 15 (Controls and procedures). Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the BHP Billiton Group's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our report dated 21 September 2016, we expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the BHP Billiton Group's internal control over financial reporting. As described in the following paragraph, the BHP Billiton Group, subsequently identified a material weakness in its internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, management has revised its assessment about the effectiveness of the BHP Billiton Group's internal control over financial reporting, and our present opinion on the effectiveness of the BHP Billiton Group's internal control over financial reporting as of 30 June 2016 as expressed herein, is different from that expressed in our previous report.

KPMG, an Australian partnership and KPMG LLP, a UK limited liability partnership, member firms of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. KPMG's liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation. KPMG LLP Registered in England No OC301540 Registered office: 15 Canada Square, London, E14 5GL For full details of our professional registration please refer to 'Regulatory Information' under "About/About KPMG' at www.kpmg.com/uk

		200FdjqTCkukF				kPsoQ5		
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 04:09 EST		402145 FIN 98	5*		
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		g08k37	HTM PMT	4C		
					Page 1 of	f 1		



A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Company's annual financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. A material weakness in the effectiveness of controls over the determination of which deferred income tax balances to include in the carrying values of the Onshore US assets and market participant assumptions used to measure fair value less costs of disposal for impairment assessment purposes has been identified and included in management's assessment. The material weakness arose due to a lack of understanding, by both the process owner and control operator, of how to distinguish between assumptions specific to the BHP Billiton Group and those of a market participant, including the application of deferred income taxes, in determining impairment of the Onshore US assets.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of the BHP Billiton Group as of 30 June 2016 and 30 June 2015, and the related consolidated income statements, consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated cash flow statements for each of the years in the three-year period ended 30 June 2016. This material weakness was considered in determining the nature, timing and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the same periods, and this report does not affect our report dated 21 September 2016, except for the restatement as to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting for the material weakness, as to which the date is 19 July 2017, which expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, because of the effect of the aforementioned material weakness on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, the BHP Billiton Group has not maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of 30 June 2016, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the COSO.

/s/ KPMG LLP KPMG LLP London, United Kingdom 21 September 2016, except for the restatement as to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting for the material weakness, as to which the date is 19 July 2017 /s/ KPMG KPMG Melbourne, Australia 21 September 2016, except for the restatement as to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting for the material weakness, as to which the date is 19 July 2017

			100FdjqTCkujdX40D		
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 04:02 EST	402145 FIN 99	6*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM PMT 3	3C

# 5.7 Supplementary oil and gas information – unaudited

In accordance with the requirements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standard Codification 'Extractive Activities-Oil and Gas' (Topic 932) and SEC requirements set out in Subpart 1200 of Regulation S-K, the Group is presenting certain disclosures about its oil and gas activities. These disclosures are presented below as supplementary oil and gas information, in addition to information disclosed in section 1.14.1 'Petroleum' and section 6.3.1 'Petroleum reserves'.

The information set out in this section is referred to as unaudited as it is not included in the scope of the audit opinion of the independent auditor on the Consolidated Financial Statements, refer to section 5.6 'Independent Auditors' reports'.

# **Reserves and production**

Proved oil and gas reserves and net crude oil and condensate, natural gas, LNG and NGL production information is included in section 6.2.2 'Production – Petroleum' and section 6.3.1 'Petroleum reserves'.

# Capitalised costs relating to oil and gas production activities

The following table shows the aggregate capitalised costs relating to oil and gas exploration and production activities and related accumulated depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation allowances.

	<u>Australia</u> US\$M	United States US\$M	Other <sup>(a)</sup> US\$M	Total US\$M
Capitalised cost				
2016				
Unproved properties	338	5,074	119	5,531
Proved properties	15,523	40,929	2,372	58,824
Total costs	15,861	46,003	2,491	64,355
Less: Accumulated depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation				
allowances	(8,364)	(28,664)	(1,938)	(38,966)
Net capitalised costs	7,497	17,339	553	25,389
2015				
Unproved properties	385	8,117	99	8,601
Proved properties	15,125	37,341	2,443	54,909
Total costs	15,510	45,458	2,542	63,510
Less: Accumulated depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation				
allowances	(7,727)	(19,100)	(2,094)	(28,921)
Net capitalised costs	7,783	26,358	448	34,589
2014				
Unproved properties	344	7,355	200	7,899
Proved properties	14,801	34,963	2,388	52,152
Total costs	15,145	42,318	2,588	60,051
Less: Accumulated depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation	,	,	,	,
allowances	(7,135)	(13,269)	(2,021)	(22,425)
Net capitalised costs	8,010	29,049	567	37,626

<sup>(a)</sup> Other is primarily comprised of Algeria, Pakistan (divested 31 December 2015), Trinidad and Tobago and the United Kingdom.

			200FdjqTCkrbd&1wo
64RS04	UVD of rood	15 Jul 2017 02:20 ECT	10217E EIN 100 1*

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS04 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	15-Jul-2017 03:38 EST	402145 FIN 100	4*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					Page 1 of	1

# Costs incurred relating to oil and gas property acquisition, exploration and development activities

The following table shows costs incurred relating to oil and gas property acquisition, exploration and development activities (whether charged to expense or capitalised). Amounts shown include interest capitalised.

	<u>Australia</u> US\$M	United States US\$M	Other <sup>(c)</sup> US\$M	Total US\$M
2016				
Acquisitions of proved property	_	_	_	_
Acquisitions of unproved property	22	42	_	64
Exploration <sup>(a)</sup>	42	385	194	621
Development	412	1,254	200	1,866
Total costs <sup>(b)</sup>	476	1,681	394	2,551
2015				
Acquisitions of proved property	-	-	_	_
Acquisitions of unproved property	-	37	_	37
Exploration <sup>(a)</sup>	127	281	248	656
Development	429	4,036	52	4,517
Total costs <sup>(b)</sup>	556	4,354	300	5,210
2014				
Acquisitions of proved property	_	_	_	_
Acquisitions of unproved property	35	217	42	294
Exploration <sup>(a)</sup>	185	242	97	524
Development	949	5,034	75	6,058
Total costs <sup>(b)</sup>	1,169	5,493	214	6,876

(a) Represents gross exploration expenditure, including capitalised exploration expenditure, in addition to exploration and evaluation costs charged to income as incurred.

(b) Total costs include US\$2,256 million (2015: US\$4,603 million; 2014: US\$6,387 million) capitalised during the year.

<sup>(c)</sup> Other is primarily comprised of Algeria, Pakistan (divested 31 December 2015), Trinidad and Tobago and the United Kingdom.

					200FdjqTCkrbgKaw1
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS04 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	15-Jul-2017 03:38 EST	<b>402145 FIN 101</b> 4*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 3C
					Page 1 of 1

#### Results of operations from oil and gas producing activities

The following information is similar to the disclosures in note 1 'Segment reporting' of the BHP Billiton Group Financial Statements, but differs in several respects as to the level of detail and geographic information. Amounts shown in the following table exclude financial income, financial expenses, and general corporate overheads.

Income taxes were determined by applying the applicable statutory rates to pre-tax income with adjustments for permanent differences and tax credits.

2016         2,777         3,487         321         6,585           Oril and gas revenue (a)         2,777         3,487         321         6,585           Production costs         (605)         (1,705)         (162)         (2,472)           Exploration expenses         (44)         (128)         (124)         (296)           Depreciation, depletion, amorisation and valuation provision (b)         (720)         (10,569)         (90)         (11,379)           Production taxes (o)         (132)         (13)         (2)         (147)           Income taxes         (465)         3,047         (143)         2,438           Royalty-related taxes (o)         (206)         -         (4)         (210)           Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)         551         (5,904)         (211)         (5,564)           Oli and gas revenue (a)         4,184         6,334         661         11,179           Production costs         (662)         (2,220)         (168)         (3,500)           Exploration expenses         (124)         (242)         (241)         (667)           Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)         (651)         (6,597)         (170)         (7,418) <t< th=""><th></th><th>Australia US\$M</th><th>United States US\$M</th><th>Other<sup>(g)</sup> US\$M</th><th>Total US\$M</th></t<>		Australia US\$M	United States US\$M	Other <sup>(g)</sup> US\$M	Total US\$M
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
Exploration expenses $(44)$ $(126)$ $(124)$ $(296)$ Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b) $(720)$ $(10,569)$ $(90)$ $(11,379)$ Production taxes (c) $(132)$ $(13)$ $(2)$ $(147)$ Income taxes $(465)$ $3,047$ $(143)$ $2,439$ Royalty-related taxes (c) $(206)$ $ (4)$ $(210)$ Results of oil and gas producing activities (f) $551$ $(5,904)$ $(211)$ $(5,564)$ 2015 $  (4)$ $(210)$ $(55)$ $(5,904)$ $(211)$ $(5,564)$ 2015 $  (662)$ $(2,220)$ $(168)$ $(3,050)$ Exploration expenses $(662)$ $(2,220)$ $(168)$ $(3,050)$ Exploration expenses $(124)$ $(242)$ $(241)$ $(607)$ Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b) $(651)$ $(6,597)$ $(170)$ $(7,418)$ Production taxes (c) $(351)$ $(2,725)$ $74$ $(136)$ Accretion expense (d) $(63)$ $(240)$ $(8)$ $(95)$ Income taxes $(608)$ $1,080$ $(146)$ $326$ Royalty-related taxes (c) $(388)$ $ 4$ $(384)$ Results of oil and gas producing activities (f) $1,456$ $(1,669)$ $(76)$ $(289)$ 2014 $ (232)$ $ (233)$ $(99)$ $(489)$ Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b) $(157)$ $(233)$ <td< td=""><td></td><td>2,777</td><td>3,487</td><td>321</td><td>6,585</td></td<>		2,777	3,487	321	6,585
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Production costs	(605)	(1,705)	(162)	(2,472)
Production taxes (c)       (132)       (13)       (2)       (147)         Accretion expense (d)       1,276       (8,928)       (57)       (7,709)         Accretion expense (d)       (54)       (23)       (7)       (84)         Income taxes       (465)       3,047       (143)       2,439         Royalty-related taxes (e)       (206)       -       (4)       (210)         Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)       551       (5,904)       (211)       (5,564)         2015       0il and gas revenue (a)       4,184       6,334       661       11,179         Production costs       (662)       (2,220)       (168)       (3,050)         Exploration expenses       (124)       (242)       (241)       (607)         Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)       (651)       (6,597)       (170)       (7,418)         Production taxes (o)       (232)       -       (8)       (240)         Income taxes       (608)       1,080       (146)       326         Royalty-related taxes (e)       (608)       1,080       (146)       326         Income taxes       (608)       1,080       (146)       326         Roy	Exploration expenses	(44)	(128)	(124)	(296)
Accretion expense (d)1,276(8,928)(57)(7,709)Accretion expense (d)(54)(23)(7)(84)Income taxes(465)3,047(143)2,439Royalty-related taxes (e)(206)-(4)(210)Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)551(5,904)(211)(5,564)20150il and gas revenue (a)4,1846,33466111,179Production costs(662)(2,220)(168)(3,050)Exploration expenses(124)(242)(241)(607)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(651)(6,597)(170)(7,418)Production taxes (e)(232)-(8)(240)Accretion expense (d)(63)(24)(8)(95)Income taxes(608)1,080(146)326Royalty-related taxes (e)(388)-4(384)Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)1,456(1,669)(76)(289)201400(2,129)(246)(3,115)Oil and gas revenue (a)5,7227,5171,04514,284Production costs(740)(2,129)(246)(3,115)Exploration expenses(157)(233)(99)(489)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(617)(3,465)(172)(4,254)Production costs(710)(26)(14)(111)Income taxes <td< td=""><td>Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision <sup>(b)</sup></td><td>(720)</td><td>(10,569)</td><td>(90)</td><td>(11,379)</td></td<>	Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision <sup>(b)</sup>	(720)	(10,569)	(90)	(11,379)
Accretion expense (d)(54)(23)(7)(84)Income taxes(465)3,047(143)2,439Royalty-related taxes (e)(206)-(4)(210)Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)551(5,904)(211)(5,564)2015011 and gas revenue (a)4,1846,33466111,179Production costs(662)(2,220)(168)(3,050)Exploration expenses(124)(242)(241)(607)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(651)(6,597)(170)(7,418)Production taxes (c)(232)-(8)(240)Accretion expense (d)(663)(24)(8)(95)Income taxes(608)1,080(146)326Royalty-related taxes (e)(388)-4(384)Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)1,456(1,669)(76)(289)201401404(384)Results of oil and gas revenue (a)5,7227,5171,04514,284Production costs(740)(2,129)(246)(3,115)Exploration appenses(157)(233)(9)(489)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(617)(3,465)(172)(4,254)Production costs(710)(2,66)(14)(111)Income taxes(1,025)(353)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related	Production taxes <sup>(c)</sup>	(132)	(13)	(2)	(147)
Income taxes(465) $3,047$ (143) $2,439$ Royalty-related taxes (°)(206)-(4)(210)Results of oil and gas producing activities (°) $551$ (5,904)(211)(5,564)20150il and gas revenue (°)4,1846,33466111,179Production costs(662)(2,220)(168)(3,050)Exploration expenses(124)(242)(241)(607)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (°)(651)(6,597)(170)(7,418)Production taxes (°)(232)-(8)(240)Accretion expense (d)(63)(24)(8)(95)Income taxes(608)1,080(146)326Royalty-related taxes (°)(388)-4(384)Oil and gas producing activities (°)1,456(1,669)(76)(289)20140il and gas producing activities (°)(145)(14,284(146)326Orduction costs(740)(2,129)(246)(3,115)Exploration expenses(157)(233)(99)(489)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (°b)(617)(3,465)(172)(4,254)Production costs(340)-(29)(369)Accretion expenses(157)(253)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related taxes (°)(340)-(29)(369)Income taxes(71)(26)(14)(111)Income t		1,276	(8,928)	(57)	(7,709)
Royalty-related taxes (e)(206)-(4)(210)Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)551(5,904)(211)(5,564)2015	Accretion expense <sup>(d)</sup>	(54)	(23)	(7)	(84)
Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)551(5,904)(211)(5,564)2015		(465)	3,047	(143)	2,439
20154,1846,33466111,179Production costs(662)(2,220)(168)(3,050)Exploration expenses(124)(242)(241)(607)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(651)(6,597)(170)(7,418)Production taxes (c)(232)-(8)(240)2,515(2,725)74(136)Accretion expense (d)(63)(24)(8)(95)Income taxes(608)1,080(146)326Royalty-related taxes (e)(388)-4(384)Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)1,456(1,669)(76)(289)201401-4(341)(1,72)(4,254)Production costs(740)(2,129)(246)(3,115)Exploration expenses(157)(233)(99)(489)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(617)(3,465)(172)(4,254)Production costs(340)-(29)(369)Accretion expense (d)(71)(26)(14)(111)Income taxes(1,025)(353)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related taxes (e)(662)-8(654)	Royalty-related taxes (e)	(206)	-	(4)	(210)
Oil and gas revenue (a)4,1846,33466111,179Production costs(662)(2,220)(168)(3,050)Exploration expenses(124)(242)(241)(607)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(651)(6,597)(170)(7,418)Production taxes (c)(232)-(8)(240)2,515(2,725)74(136)Accretion expense (d)(63)(24)(8)(95)Income taxes(608)1,080(146)326Royalty-related taxes (e)(388)-4(384)Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)1,456(1,669)(76)(289)20144(344)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(617)(3,465)(172)(4,254)Production costs(157)(233)(99)(489)(489)(459)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(617)(3,465)(172)(4,254)Production casts(157)(233)(99)(489)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(617)(3,465)(172)(4,254)Production taxes (c)(340)-(29)(369)Accretion expense (d)(71)(26)(14)(111)Income taxes(1025)(353)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related taxes (e)(662)-8(654) <td>Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)</td> <td>551</td> <td>(5,904)</td> <td>(211)</td> <td>(5,564)</td>	Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)	551	(5,904)	(211)	(5,564)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	2015				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Oil and gas revenue <sup>(a)</sup>	4,184	6,334	661	11,179
Exploration expenses $(124)$ $(242)$ $(241)$ $(607)$ Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b) $(651)$ $(6,597)$ $(170)$ $(7,418)$ Production taxes (c) $(232)$ - $(8)$ $(240)$ $2,515$ $(2,725)$ $74$ $(136)$ Accretion expense (d) $(63)$ $(24)$ $(8)$ $(95)$ Income taxes $(608)$ $1,080$ $(146)$ $326$ Royalty-related taxes (e) $(388)$ -4 $(384)$ Results of oil and gas producing activities (f) $1,456$ $(1,669)$ $(76)$ $(289)$ 2014Oil and gas revenue (a) $5,722$ $7,517$ $1,045$ $(14,284)$ Production costs $(740)$ $(2,129)$ $(246)$ $(3,115)$ Exploration expenses $(157)$ $(233)$ $(99)$ $(489)$ Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b) $(617)$ $(3,465)$ $(172)$ $(4,254)$ Production taxes (c) $(340)$ - $(29)$ $(369)$ Accretion expense (d) $(71)$ $(26)$ $(14)$ $(111)$ Income taxes $(1,025)$ $(353)$ $(413)$ $(1,791)$ Royalty-related taxes (e) $(662)$ - $8$ $(654)$	Production costs	(662)	(2,220)	(168)	(3,050)
Production taxes (c)(232)-(8)(240) $2,515$ $(2,725)$ 74(136)Accretion expense (d)(63)(24)(8)(95)Income taxes(608) $1,080$ (146)326Royalty-related taxes (e)(388)-4(384)Results of oil and gas producing activities (f) $1,456$ (1,669)(76)(289)20140il and gas revenue (a) $5,722$ $7,517$ $1,045$ $14,284$ Production costs(740)(2,129)(246)(3,115)Exploration expenses(157)(233)(99)(489)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(617)(3,465)(172)(4,254)Production taxes (c)(340)-(29)(369)Accretion expense (d)(71)(26)(14)(111)Income taxes(1,025)(353)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related taxes (e)(662)-8(654)	Exploration expenses	(124)		(241)	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision <sup>(b)</sup>	(651)	(6,597)	(170)	(7,418)
Accretion expense (d)(63)(24)(8)(95)Income taxes(608)1,080(146)326Royalty-related taxes (e)(388)-4(384)Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)1,456(1,669)(76)(289)20144Oil and gas revenue (a)5,7227,5171,04514,284Production costs(740)(2,129)(246)(3,115)Exploration expenses(157)(233)(99)(489)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(617)(3,465)(172)(4,254)Production taxes (c)(340)-(29)(369)Accretion expense (d)(71)(26)(14)(111)Income taxes(1,025)(353)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related taxes (e)(662)-8(654)	Production taxes <sup>(c)</sup>	(232)	-	(8)	(240)
Income taxes(608)1,080(146)326Royalty-related taxes (e)(388)-4(384)Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)1,456(1,669)(76)(289)2014Oil and gas revenue (a)5,7227,5171,04514,284Production costs(740)(2,129)(246)(3,115)Exploration expenses(157)(233)(99)(489)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(617)(3,465)(172)(4,254)Production taxes (c)(340)-(29)(369)Accretion expense (d)(71)(26)(14)(111)Income taxes(1,025)(353)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related taxes (e)(662)-8(654)		2,515	(2,725)	74	(136)
Income taxes(608)1,080(146)326Royalty-related taxes (e)(388)-4(384)Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)1,456(1,669)(76)(289)2014Oil and gas revenue (a)5,7227,5171,04514,284Production costs(740)(2,129)(246)(3,115)Exploration expenses(157)(233)(99)(489)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(617)(3,465)(172)(4,254)Production taxes (c)(340)-(29)(369)Accretion expense (d)(71)(26)(14)(111)Income taxes(1,025)(353)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related taxes (e)(662)-8(654)	Accretion expense <sup>(d)</sup>	(63)	(24)	(8)	(95)
Results of oil and gas producing activities (f) $1,456$ $(1,669)$ $(76)$ $(289)$ 20140il and gas revenue (a) $5,722$ $7,517$ $1,045$ $14,284$ Production costs $(740)$ $(2,129)$ $(246)$ $(3,115)$ Exploration expenses $(157)$ $(233)$ $(99)$ $(489)$ Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b) $(617)$ $(3,465)$ $(172)$ $(4,254)$ Production taxes (c) $(340)$ $ (29)$ $(369)$ Accretion expense (d) $(71)$ $(26)$ $(14)$ $(111)$ Income taxes $(1,025)$ $(353)$ $(413)$ $(1,791)$ Royalty-related taxes (e) $(662)$ $ 8$ $(654)$	Income taxes	(608)	1,080	(146)	
2014 $(3,1)^{-1}$ $(3,1)^{-1}$ $(1,025)$ $(3,115)$ Oil and gas revenue (a) $(7,10)$ $(2,129)$ $(246)$ $(3,115)$ Production costs $(740)$ $(2,129)$ $(246)$ $(3,115)$ Exploration expenses $(157)$ $(233)$ $(99)$ $(489)$ Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b) $(617)$ $(3,465)$ $(172)$ $(4,254)$ Production taxes (c) $(340)$ - $(29)$ $(369)$ Accretion expense (d) $(71)$ $(26)$ $(14)$ $(111)$ Income taxes $(1,025)$ $(353)$ $(413)$ $(1,791)$ Royalty-related taxes (e) $(662)$ - $8$ $(654)$	Royalty-related taxes (e)	(388)	-	4	(384)
Oil and gas revenue (a) $5,722$ $7,517$ $1,045$ $14,284$ Production costs(740) $(2,129)$ $(246)$ $(3,115)$ Exploration expenses(157)(233)(99)(489)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(617) $(3,465)$ $(172)$ $(4,254)$ Production taxes (c)(340)-(29)(369)Accretion expense (d)(71)(26)(14)(111)Income taxes(1,025)(353)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related taxes (e)(662)-8(654)	Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)	1,456	(1,669)	(76)	(289)
Oil and gas revenue (a) $5,722$ $7,517$ $1,045$ $14,284$ Production costs(740) $(2,129)$ $(246)$ $(3,115)$ Exploration expenses(157)(233)(99)(489)Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b)(617) $(3,465)$ $(172)$ $(4,254)$ Production taxes (c)(340)-(29)(369)Accretion expense (d)(71)(26)(14)(111)Income taxes(1,025)(353)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related taxes (e)(662)-8(654)	2014				
Production costs $(740)$ $(2,129)$ $(246)$ $(3,115)$ Exploration expenses $(157)$ $(233)$ $(99)$ $(489)$ Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b) $(617)$ $(3,465)$ $(172)$ $(4,254)$ Production taxes (c) $(340)$ - $(29)$ $(369)$ Accretion expense (d) $(71)$ $(26)$ $(14)$ $(111)$ Income taxes $(1,025)$ $(353)$ $(413)$ $(1,791)$ Royalty-related taxes (c) $(662)$ - $8$ $(654)$		5,722	7,517	1,045	14,284
Exploration expenses $(157)$ $(233)$ $(99)$ $(489)$ Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision (b) $(617)$ $(3,465)$ $(172)$ $(4,254)$ Production taxes (c) $(340)$ - $(29)$ $(369)$ Accretion expense (d) $(71)$ $(26)$ $(14)$ $(111)$ Income taxes $(1,025)$ $(353)$ $(413)$ $(1,791)$ Royalty-related taxes (e) $(662)$ - $8$ $(654)$	-				
Production taxes (c) $(340)$ - $(29)$ $(369)$ $3,868$ $1,690$ $499$ $6,057$ Accretion expense (d) $(71)$ $(26)$ $(14)$ $(111)$ Income taxes $(1,025)$ $(353)$ $(413)$ $(1,791)$ Royalty-related taxes (e) $(662)$ - $8$ $(654)$	Exploration expenses	(157)		(99)	
3,868 $1,690$ $499$ $6,057$ Accretion expense (d)(71)(26)(14)(111)Income taxes(1,025)(353)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related taxes (e)(662)-8(654)	Depreciation, depletion, amortisation and valuation provision <sup>(b)</sup>	(617)	(3,465)	(172)	(4,254)
Accretion expense $^{(d)}$ (71)(26)(14)(111)Income taxes(1,025)(353)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related taxes $^{(e)}$ (662)-8(654)	Production taxes <sup>(c)</sup>	(340)	_	(29)	(369)
Accretion expense $^{(d)}$ (71)(26)(14)(111)Income taxes(1,025)(353)(413)(1,791)Royalty-related taxes $^{(e)}$ (662)-8(654)		3,868	1,690	499	6,057
Royalty-related taxes (e)         (662)         -         8         (654)	Accretion expense <sup>(d)</sup>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Royalty-related taxes (e)         (662)         -         8         (654)	-		· · · ·	· · ·	
	Royalty-related taxes <sup>(e)</sup>		_		
	Results of oil and gas producing activities (f)	2,110	1,311	80	3,501

(a) Includes sales to affiliated companies of US\$118 million (2015: US\$267 million; 2014: US\$262 million).

					200FdjqTCkrbhtBwD
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS04 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	15-Jul-2017 03:38 EST	402145 FIN 102 4*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT 1C
					Page 1 of 1

- (b) Includes valuation provision of US\$7,232 million (2015: US\$2,681 million; 2014: US\$309 million).
- <sup>(c)</sup> Includes royalties and excise duty.
- <sup>(d)</sup> Represents the unwinding of the discount on the closure and rehabilitation provision. Comparative information has been restated to include the accretion in the results of operations from oil and gas producing activities.
- (e) Includes petroleum resource rent tax and petroleum revenue tax where applicable.
- (f) Amounts shown exclude financial income, financial expenses and general corporate overheads and, accordingly, do not represent all of the operations attributable to the Petroleum segment presented in note 1 'Segment reporting' of the BHP Billiton Group Financial Statements.
- <sup>(g)</sup> Other is primarily comprised of Algeria, Pakistan (divested 31 December 2015), Trinidad and Tobago and the United Kingdom.

#### Standardised measure of discounted future net cash flows relating to proved oil and gas reserves (Standardised measure)

The purpose of this disclosure is to provide data with respect to the estimated future net cash flows from future production of proved developed and undeveloped reserves of crude oil, condensate, natural gas liquids and natural gas.

The Standardised measure is based on the Group's estimated proved reserves (as presented in section 6.3.1 'Petroleum reserves') and this data should be read in conjunction with that disclosure, which is hereby incorporated by reference into this section. The Standardised measure is prepared on a basis which presumes that year-end economic and operating conditions will continue over the periods in which year-end proved reserves would be produced. The effects of future inflation, future changes in exchange rates, expected future changes in technology, taxes, operating practices and any regulatory changes have not been included.

The Standardised measure is prepared by projecting the estimated future annual production of proved reserves owned at period-end and pricing that future production to derive future cash inflows. Estimates of future cash flows for 2016, 2015 and 2014 are computed using the average first-day-of-the-month price during the 12-month period. Future price increases for all periods presented are considered only to the extent that they are provided by fixed and determinable contractual arrangements in effect at year-end and are not dependent upon future inflation or exchange rate changes.

Future cash inflows for all periods presented are then reduced by future costs of producing and developing the year-end proved reserves based on costs in effect at year-end without regard to future inflation or changes in technology or operating practices. Future development costs include the costs of drilling and equipping development wells and construction of platforms and production facilities to gain access to proved reserves owned at year-end. They also include future costs, net of residual salvage value, associated with the abandonment of wells, dismantling of production platforms and rehabilitation of drilling sites. Future cash inflows are further reduced by future income taxes based on tax rates in effect at year-end and after considering the future deductions and credits applicable to proved properties owned at year-end. The resultant annual future net cash flows (after deductions of operating costs including resource rent taxes, development costs and income taxes) are discounted at 10 per cent per annum to derive the Standardised measure.

			200FdjqTCkrbjNuwy
	1		

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS04 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	15-Jul-2017 03:38 EST	402145 FIN 103	4*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C

There are many important variables, assumptions and imprecisions inherent in developing the Standardised measure, the most important of which are the level of proved reserves and the rate of production thereof. The Standardised measure is not an estimate of the fair market value of the Group's oil and gas reserves. An estimate of fair value would also take into account, among other things, the expected recovery of reserves in excess of proved reserves, anticipated future changes in prices, costs and exchange rates, anticipated future changes in secondary tax and income tax rates and alternative discount factors representing the time value of money and adjustments for risks inherent in producing oil and gas.

	Australia US\$M	United States US\$M	Other <sup>(a)</sup> US\$M	Total US\$M
Standardised measure	Court	0.00112	0.54112	COQUIT
2016				
Future cash inflows	21,902	13,088	2,026	37,016
Future production costs	(7,306)	(6,514)	(567)	(14,387)
Future development costs	(3,431)	(3,063)	(282)	(6,776)
Future income taxes	(3,082)	800	(668)	(2,950)
Future net cash flows	8,083	4,311	509	12,903
Discount at 10 per cent per annum	(2,961)	(834)	(121)	(3,916)
Standardised measure	5,122	3,477	388	8,987
2015				
Future cash inflows	35,660	39,088	2,668	77,416
Future production costs	(9,617)	(15,303)	(526)	(25,446)
Future development costs	(5,952)	(7,694)	(413)	(14,059)
Future income taxes	(7,879)	(3,009)	(959)	(11,847)
Future net cash flows	12,212	13,082	770	26,064
Discount at 10 per cent per annum	(4,236)	(4,384)	(200)	(8,820)
Standardised measure	7,976	8,698	570	17,244
2014				
Future cash inflows	47,633	70,958	3,820	122,411
Future production costs	(11,355)	(19,732)	(717)	(31,804)
Future development costs	(5,772)	(12,953)	(516)	(19,241)
Future income taxes	(12,240)	(10,527)	(1,394)	(24,161)
Future net cash flows	18,266	27,746	1,193	47,205
Discount at 10 per cent per annum	(6,880)	(10,866)	(295)	(18,041)
Standardised measure	11,386	16,880	898	29,164

(a) Other is primarily comprised of Algeria, Pakistan (divested 31 December 2015), Trinidad and Tobago and the United Kingdom.

Changes in the Standardised measure are presented in the following table. The beginning of the year and end of the year totals are shown after reduction for income taxes and these, together with the changes in income tax amounts, are shown as discounted amounts (at 10 per cent per annum). All other items of change represent discounted amounts before consideration of income tax effects.

# 200FdjqTCkrbkwZwa

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS04 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	15-Jul-2017 03:38 EST	402145 FIN 104	4*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					D 1 (	

Page 1 of 1

Standardised measure of discounted future net cash flows relating to proved oil and gas reserves (Standardised measure) *continued* 

	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M	2014 US\$M
Changes in the Standardised measure			
Standardised measure at the beginning of the year	17,244	29,164	28,773
Revisions:			
Prices, net of production costs	(14,146)	(15,186)	4,366
Changes in future development costs	1,342	3	(841)
Revisions of quantity estimates <sup>(a)</sup>	(2,870)	(5,996)	(3,871)
Accretion of discount	2,547	4,438	4,564
Changes in production timing and other	1,280	761	(1,170)
	5,397	13,184	31,821
Sales of oil and gas, net of production costs	(3,936)	(7,889)	(10,800)
Acquisitions of reserves-in-place	-	_	-
Sales of reserves-in-place	(114)	(83)	(107)
Previously estimated development costs incurred	1,823	3,169	2,683
Extensions, discoveries, and improved recoveries, net of future costs	84	1,877	3,946
Changes in future income taxes	5,733	6,986	1,621
Standardised measure at the end of the year	8,987	17,244	29,164

<sup>(a)</sup> Changes in reserves quantities are shown in the Petroleum reserves tables in section 6.3.1.

# Accounting for suspended exploratory well costs

Refer to note 10 'Property, plant and equipment' of the BHP Billiton Group Financial Statements for a discussion of the accounting policy applied to the cost of exploratory wells. Suspended wells are also reviewed in this context.

The following table provides the changes to capitalised exploratory well costs that were pending the determination of proved reserves for the three years ended 30 June 2016, 30 June 2015 and 30 June 2014.

	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M	2014 US\$M
Movement in capitalised exploratory well costs			
At the beginning of the year	484	388	603
Additions to capitalised exploratory well costs pending the determination of proved reserves	304	121	28
Capitalised exploratory well costs charged to expense	(18)	(21)	(194)
Capitalised exploratory well costs reclassified to wells, equipment, and facilities based on the			
determination of proved reserves	_	(4)	(48)
Other	_	_	(1)
At the end of the year	770	484	388

# 200FdjqTCkrbmS8w\$

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS04 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	15-Jul-2017 03:38 EST	402145 FIN 105	4*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					D 1 (	4

Page 1 of 1

The following table provides an ageing of capitalised exploratory well costs, based on the date the drilling was completed, and the number of projects for which exploratory well costs has been capitalised for a period greater than one year since the completion of drilling.

	2016 US\$M	2015 US\$M	2014 US\$M
Ageing of capitalised exploratory well costs			
Exploratory well costs capitalised for a period of one year or less	262	44	31
Exploratory well costs capitalised for a period greater than one year	508	440	357
At the end of the year	770	484	388
	2016	2015	2014
Number of projects that have been capitalised for a period greater than one year	23	14	17

#### Drilling and other exploratory and development activities

The number of crude oil and natural gas wells drilled and completed for each of the last three years was as follows:

	Net exploratory wells			Net development wells			
	Productive	Dry	Total	Productive	Dry	Total	Total
Year ended 30 June 2016							
Australia	-	-	-	2	_	2	2
United States	1	-	1	137	2	139	140
Other <sup>(a)</sup>				1		1	1
Total	1	_	1	140	2	142	143
Year ended 30 June 2015							
Australia	_	_	_	3	—	3	3
United States	_	_	_	304	1	305	305
Other <sup>(a)</sup>	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
Total	_	_	_	307	1	308	308
Year ended 30 June 2014							
Australia	1	2	3	3	_	3	6
United States	-	2	2	401	15	416	418
Other <sup>(a)</sup>				1		1	1
Total	1	4	5	405	15	420	425

<sup>(a)</sup> Other is primarily comprised of Algeria and Trinidad and Tobago.

The number of wells drilled refers to the number of wells completed at any time during the respective year, regardless of when drilling was initiated. Completion refers to the installation of permanent equipment for production of oil or gas, or, in the case of a dry well, to reporting to the appropriate authority that the well has been abandoned.

An exploratory well is a well drilled to find oil or gas in a new field or to find a new reservoir in a field previously found to be productive of oil or gas in another reservoir. A development well is a well drilled within the limits of a known oil or gas reservoir to the depth of a stratigraphic horizon known to be productive.

200FdjqTCkrboLFQQ
200FdjqTCkrboLFQQ

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	HKRP64RS04 12.2.12	HKR pf_rend	15-Jul-2017 03:38 EST	402145 FIN 106	4*
FORM 20-F/A			SNG		HTM PMT	3C
					Page 1 of	F 1

A productive well is an exploratory, development or extension well that is not a dry well. Productive wells include wells in which hydrocarbons were encountered and the drilling or completion of which, in the case of exploratory wells, has been suspended pending further drilling or evaluation. A dry well (hole) is an exploratory, development, or extension well that proves to be incapable of producing either oil or gas in sufficient quantities to justify completion as an oil or gas well.

#### Oil and gas properties, wells, operations, and acreage

The following tables show the number of gross and net productive crude oil and natural gas wells and total gross and net developed and undeveloped oil and natural gas acreage as at 30 June 2016. A gross well or acre is one in which a working interest is owned, while a net well or acre exists when the sum of fractional working interests owned in gross wells or acres equals one. Productive wells are producing wells and wells mechanically capable of production. Developed acreage is comprised of leased acres that are within an area by or assignable to a productive well. Undeveloped acreage is comprised of leased acres on which wells have not been drilled or completed to a point that would permit the production of economic quantities of oil and gas, regardless of whether such acres contain proved reserves.

The number of productive crude oil and natural gas wells in which we held an interest at 30 June 2016 was as follows:

	Crude oil wells		Natural gas wells		Total	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Australia	351	177	130	48	481	225
United States	904	506	6,849	2,048	7,753	2,554
Other <sup>(a)</sup>	56	23	36	7	92	30
Total	1,311	706	7,015	2,103	8,326	2,809

<sup>(a)</sup> Other is primarily comprised of Algeria and Trinidad and Tobago.

Of the productive crude oil and natural gas wells, 33 (net: 13) operated wells had multiple completions.

Developed and undeveloped acreage (including both leases and concessions) held at 30 June 2016 was as follows:

	Develope	Developed acreage		
Thousands of acres	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Australia	2,151	823	8,591	4,954
United States	1,172	669	1,454	1,125
Other <sup>(a) (b)</sup>	175	64	3,848	2,941
Total <sup>(b)</sup>	3,498	1,556	13,893	9,020

<sup>(a)</sup> BHP Billiton and Eni are pursuing a 10-year Production Sharing Contract (PSC) extension with Sonatrach in Algeria which is subject to regulatory approval. Current PSC expires in 2016.

<sup>(b)</sup> Undeveloped acreage primarily consists of acreage in Brazil, Trinidad and Tobago and South Africa.

Approximately 180 thousand gross acres (83 thousand net acres), 783 thousand gross acres (399 thousand net acres) and 7,896 thousand gross acres (4,850 thousand net acres) of undeveloped acreage will expire in the years ending 30 June 2017, 2018 and 2019 respectively, if the Company does not establish production or take any other action to extend the terms of the licences and concession.

				ZUUFUJYTGKUdobXW<	
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	14-Jul-2017 05:42 EST	402145 EX_IND 1	3*
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE	SNG		HTM PMT	1C
				Page 1 of 1	1

# ITEM 19. Exhibits

#### Exhibit 1 Constitution

- 1.1 Constitution of BHP Billiton Limited, incorporating the amendments approved by shareholders at the 2015 Annual General Meeting of BHP Billiton Limited on 19 November 2015 <sup>(5)</sup>
- 1.2 Memorandum and Articles of Association of BHP Billiton Plc, incorporating the amendments approved by shareholders at the 2015 Annual General Meeting of BHP Billiton Plc on 22 October 2015<sup>(5)</sup>

#### Exhibit 4 Material Contracts

- 4.1 DLC Structure Sharing Agreement, dated 29 June 2001, between BHP Limited and Billiton Plc "incorporating the amendments approved by shareholders at the 2015 Annual General Meeting of BHP Billiton Limited on 19 November 2015 and the Annual General Meeting of BHP Billiton Plc on 22 October 2015.<sup>(5)</sup>
- 4.2 SVC Special Voting Shares Deed, dated 29 June 2001, among BHP Limited, BHP SVC Pty Limited, Billiton Plc, Billiton SVC Limited and The Law Debenture Trust Corporation p.l.c. <sup>(1)</sup>
- 4.3 SVC Special Voting Shares Amendment Deed, dated 13 August 2001, among BHP Limited, BHP SVC Pty Limited, Billiton Plc, Billiton SVC Limited and The Law Debenture Trust Corporation p.l.c. <sup>(1)</sup>
- 4.4 Deed Poll Guarantee, dated 29 June 2001, of BHP Limited<sup>(1)</sup>
- 4.5 Deed Poll Guarantee, dated 29 June 2001, of Billiton Plc<sup>(1)</sup>
- 4.6 Form of Service Agreement for Specified Executive (referred to in this Annual Report as the Key Management Personnel)<sup>(2)</sup>
- 4.7 BHP Billiton Ltd Group Incentive Scheme Rules 2004, dated August 2008 <sup>(3)</sup>
- 4.8 BHP Billiton Ltd Long Term Incentive Plan Rules, dated November 2010<sup>(1)</sup>
- 4.9 BHP Billiton Plc Group Incentive Scheme Rules 2004, dated August 2008 <sup>(3)</sup>
- 4.10 BHP Billiton Plc Long Term Incentive Plan Rules, dated November 2010<sup>(1)</sup>
- 4.11 Implementation Deed entered into on 17 March 2015 between BHP Billiton Ltd, BHP Billiton Plc and South32 Limited<sup>(4)</sup>
- 4.12 Framework Agreement entered into on 2 March 2016 between Samarco Mineração S.A., Vale S.A. and BHP Billiton Brasil Ltda, the Federal Government of Brazil, the states of Espirito Santo and Minas Gerais and certain other public authorities in Brazil. <sup>(5)</sup>

#### **Exhibit 8** List of Subsidiaries

8.1 List of subsidiaries of BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc<sup>(5)</sup>

# Exhibit 12 Certifications (section 302)

- 12.1 Certification by Chief Executive Officer, Mr Andrew Mackenzie, dated 19 July 2017
- 12.2 Certification by Chief Financial Officer, Mr Peter Beaven, dated 19 July 2017

# Exhibit 13 Certifications (section 906)

- 13.1 Certification by Chief Executive Officer, Mr Andrew Mackenzie, dated 19 July 2017
- 13.2 Certification by Chief Financial Officer, Mr Peter Beaven, dated 19 July 2017

# Exhibit 15 Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

15.1 Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firms KPMG and KPMG Audit Plc for incorporation by reference of audit reports in registration statements on Form F-3 and Form S-8

				200FdjqTCkoaCfCwR
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	14-Jul-2017 05:42 EST	402145 EX_IND 2 3*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM PMT 1C
				Page 1 of 1

#### Exhibit 95 Mine Safety Health Administration

95.1 Disclosure of Mine Safety and Health Administration ("MSHA") Safety Data. <sup>(5)</sup>

# Footnotes

- (1) Previously filed as an exhibit to BHP Billiton's annual report on Form 20-F for the year ended 30 June 2001 on 19 November 2001.
- (2) Previously filed as an exhibit to BHP Billiton's annual report on Form 20-F for the year ended 30 June 2013 on 25 September 2013.
- (3) Previously filed as an exhibit to BHP Billiton's annual report on Form 20-F for the year ended 30 June 2008 on 15 September 2008.
- (4) Previously filed as an exhibit to BHP Billiton's annual report on Form 20-F for the year ended 30 June 2015 on 23 September 2015.
- (5) Previously filed as an exhibit to BHP Billiton's annual report on Form 20-F for the year ended 30 June 2016 on 21 September 2016.



BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	14-Jul-2017 05:49 EST	402145 SIG 1 2*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM PMT 1C
				Page 1 of 1

#### SIGNATURE

The registrants hereby certify that they meet all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F/A and that they have duly caused and authorised the undersigned to sign this Amendment No. 1 to the Annual Report on their behalf.

BHP Billiton Limited BHP Billiton Plc

/s/ Peter Beaven Peter Beaven Chief Financial Officer

Date: 19 July 2017

			200FdjqTCkuNhnyQa	
nonoial	SG5214AM023461 LIVD houni0og	47 Jul 2017 02.12 FCT	<b>10014E EV10 1 1</b> 0*	

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	12.2.12 HKR haupi0sg	17-Jul-2017 02:12 EST	402145 EX12_1 1	3"
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM ESS	0C

Page 1 of 1

# Exhibit 12.1

# **SECTION 302 CERTIFICATION**

# **CEO** Certification

I, Andrew Mackenzie, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Amendment No. 1 on Form 20-F/A to the annual report on Form 20-F of BHP Billiton Plc and BHP Billiton Limited for the fiscal year ended 30 June 2016;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the companies as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The companies' other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the companies and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the companies, including their consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the companies' disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the companies' internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the companies' internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The companies' other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the companies' auditors and the audit committee of the companies' board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the companies' ability to record, process, summarise and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the companies' internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Andrew Mackenzie

Name: Andrew Mackenzie Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: 19 July 2017

005214AM022461		200FdjqTCkuNmLwQD

\_\_\_\_\_

BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 02:12 EST	402145 EX12_2 1	3*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM ESS	0C

Page 1 of 1

#### Exhibit 12.2

# **SECTION 302 CERTIFICATION**

#### **CFO** Certification

I, Peter Beaven, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Amendment No. 1 on Form 20-F/A to the annual report on Form 20-F of BHP Billiton Plc and BHP Billiton Limited for the fiscal year ended 30 June 2016;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the companies as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The companies' other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the companies and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the companies, including their consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the companies' disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the companies' internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the companies' internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The companies' other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the companies' auditors and the audit committee of the companies' board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the companies' ability to record, process, summarise and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the companies' internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Peter Beaven

Name: Peter Beaven Title: Chief Financial Officer

Date: 19 July 2017



BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 02:13 EST	402145 EX13_1 1	3*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM ESS	00

Exhibit 13.1

#### **SECTION 906 CERTIFICATION**

Pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of section 1350, chapter 63 of title 18, United States Code) in connection with the Amendment No. 1 to the Annual Report on Form 20-F/A of BHP Billiton Plc and BHP Billiton Limited, (the "Companies") for the annual period ended 30 June 2016 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned officer of the Companies, hereby certifies, to such officer's knowledge, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Companies.

/s/ Andrew Mackenzie

Name: Andrew Mackenzie

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: 19 July 2017

This certification accompanies the Report pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not, except to the extent required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, be deemed "filed" by the Company for purposes of §18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or otherwise subject to the liability of that section.



BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	SG5214AM023461 HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 02:13 EST	402145 EX13_2 1	3*
FORM 20-F/A		SNG		HTM ESS	0C

#### Exhibit 13.2

#### **SECTION 906 CERTIFICATION**

Pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of section 1350, chapter 63 of title 18, United States Code) in connection with the Amendment No. 1 to the Annual Report on Form 20-F/A of BHP Billiton Plc and BHP Billiton Limited, (the "Companies") for the annual period ended 30 June 2016 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned officer of the Companies, hereby certifies, to such officer's knowledge, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Companies.

/s/ Peter Beaven

Name: Peter Beaven Title: Chief Financial Officer Date: 19 July 2017

This certification accompanies the Report pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not, except to the extent required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, be deemed "filed" by the Company for purposes of §18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or otherwise subject to the liability of that section.

	1					
BHP BILLITON LTD.	Donnelley Financial	<sup>SG5214AM023461</sup> HKR haupiOsg	17-Jul-2017 03:52 EST	402145	EX15_1 1	5*
FORM 20-F/A	START PAGE	SNG		g18f26	HTM ESS	4C

Exhibit 15.1



#### **Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firms**

The Board of Directors of BHP Billiton Limited and BHP Billiton Plc:

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statement (No. 333-206983) on Form F-3 of BHP Billiton Finance (USA) Limited and the registration statements (Nos. 333-100496, 333-141531 and 333-160636) on Form S-8 of BHP Billiton Limited of our reports dated 21 September 2016, except as to the restatement of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting for a material weakness, which is as of 19 July 2017, with respect to the consolidated balance sheets of the BHP Billiton Group (comprising BHP Billiton Plc, BHP Billiton Limited and their respective subsidiaries) as of 30 June 2016 and 30 June 2015, and the related consolidated income statements, consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated cash flow statements for each of the years in the three-year period ended 30 June 2016, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of 30 June 2016, which reports appear in the 30 June 2016 Annual Report on Form 20-F/A of the BHP Billiton Group.

Our reports dated 21 September 2016, except for the restatement as to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting for the material weakness, as to which the date is 19 July 2017, expresses our opinion that the BHP Billiton Group did not maintain effective internal control over financial reporting as of 30 June 2016 because of the effect of a material weakness on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria and contains an explanatory paragraph that states that there is a material weakness in the effectiveness of controls over the determination of which deferred income tax balances to include in the carrying values of the Onshore US assets and market participant assumptions used to measure fair value less costs of disposal for impairment assessment purposes. The material weakness arose due to a lack of understanding, by both the process owner and control operator, of how to distinguish between assumptions specific to the BHP Billiton Group and those of a market participant, including the application of deferred income taxes, in determining impairment of the Onshore US assets.

/s/ KPMG LLP KPMG LLP London, United Kingdom 19 July 2017 /s/ KPMG KPMG Melbourne, Australia 19 July 2017

KPMG, an Australian partnership and KPMG LLP, a UK limited liability partnership, member firms of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"). a Swiss entity. KPMG's liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation. KPMG LLP Registered in England No OC301540 Registered office: 15 Canada Square, London, E14 5GL For full details of our professional registration please refer to 'Regulatory Information' under "About/About KPMG' at www.kpmg.com/uk